County of Los Angeles
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE
713 KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
(213) 974-1101
http://ceo.lacounty.gov

DAVID E. JANSSEN
Chief Executive Officer

Board of Supervisors
GLORIA MOLINA
First District

YVONNE B. BURKE
Second District

ZEV YAROSLAVSKY
Third District

DON KNABE
Fourth District

MICHAEL D. ANTONOVICH
Fifth District

July 3, 2007

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Supervisors:

ISSUANCE AND SALE OF LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT (COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA) GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 (MEASURE K), SERIES C AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 (MEASURE R), SERIES H (ALL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

Adopt the Resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of general obligation bonds of the Los Angeles Unified School District (District) in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $750,000,000 pursuant to the District's Measure K Authorization and $1,000,000,000 pursuant to the District's Measure R Authorization.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

The governing board of the District adopted a resolution on March 29, 2007 which determined that the District needs to borrow funds pursuant to its approved Measure K and Measure R bond authorizations.

On November 5, 2002, an election was held whereby voters residing in the District approved a ballot measure (Measure K) authorizing the District to issue $3.35 billion in general obligation bonds for various capital improvements. To date, the District has issued $2.60 billion of such Measure K Bonds. On March 2, 2004, an election was held whereby voters residing in the District approved a ballot measure authorizing the District to issue an additional $3.87 billion in general obligation bonds for various capital improvements. To date, the District has issued $1.50 billion of such Measure R Bonds.

Pursuant to Section 15264 of the Education Code, the Board of Supervisors is responsible for offering the District's bonds for sale. Such bonds are to be issued in the name and on behalf of such school district by the Board of Supervisors of the County following receipt of the district resolution requesting such borrowing.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

This action supports the County's Strategic Plan Goal of Service Excellence by providing one-stop service delivery to the District. It supports the Strategic Plan Goal of Organizational Effectiveness through collaborative actions among County departments and other governmental jurisdictions. It supports the Strategic Plan Goal of Fiscal Responsibility by providing investment in and development of public school infrastructure in this County.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

None to the County. All debt will be repaid by the District.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The Resolution provides for issuance of the Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series C and General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series H (collectively, the "Bonds") at a true interest cost of not to exceed eight percent (8.0%). The final structure will be determined at the time of pricing to achieve the lowest cost of financing within the limits of the proposition's tax levy. The final maturity of the Bonds will not exceed twenty-five (25) years. Provisions for optional redemption of the Bonds will be described in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

The Resolution provides for the negotiated sale of the Bonds to the underwriter and allows for the participation of the Treasurer and Tax Collector in the pricing of the Bonds. The District has selected Goldman, Sachs & Co. as senior managing underwriter; the firm of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP as bond counsel; and U.S. Bank National Association as paying agent.

The County will annually levy and collect ad valorem taxes for the repayment of the Bonds on behalf of the District.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

Not Applicable

CONCLUSION

Upon approval of this Resolution, the Department of Treasurer and Tax Collector will need two (2) originally executed copies of the adopted Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID E. JANSSEN
Chief Executive Officer

DEJ:JSE
DJT:zu

Attachments (3)

c: Treasurer and Tax Collector
Auditor-Controller
County Counsel
Los Angeles Unified School District
Los Angeles County Office of Education
Hawkins Delafield & Wood
U.S. Bank National Association

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF MEASURE K GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $750,000,000 AND MEASURE R GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $1,000,000,000, EACH ON BEHALF OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, BY ONE OR MORE NEGOTIATED SALES PURSUANT TO ONE OR MORE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF SALE OF SAID BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SAID BONDS

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District"), on November 5, 2002, pursuant to Section 1(b)(3) of Article XIIIA of the State of California (the "State") Constitution and Chapter 1.5 of Title 1, Division 1, Part 10 of the Education Code (the "Education Code") of the State (the "Act"), at which the following proposition ("Measure K") was submitted to the electors of the District:

> "To improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding, shall Los Angeles Unified School District repair, renovate, acquire, lease school buildings, classrooms, libraries, restrooms, science laboratories, capital projects; upgrade fire/security systems, earthquake retrofitting, lighting, heating; acquire library books; eliminate hazards of asbestos, lead paint; upgrade wiring for computers; build neighborhood schools, by issuing $3.35 billion in bonds, at legal interest rates, with guaranteed annual financial audits, citizens' oversight committee, no money for administrators' salaries?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure K were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure K Authorization") and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (herein called the "District"), on March 2, 2004, pursuant to Section 1(b)(3) of Article XIIIA of the State Constitution and the Act, at which the following proposition ("Measure R") was submitted to the electors of the District:

> "Should the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) by authorized to issue up to $3.87 Billion ($3,870,000,000) in general obligation bonds for new construction, acquisition, rehabilitation and upgrading of school facilities?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure R were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure R Authorization" and, together with the Measure K Authorization, the "Authorizations"); and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the District has requested this Board of Supervisors (the "Board of Supervisors") of the County of Los Angeles, California (the "County") to issue an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $1,000,000,000 of the approved bonds pursuant to the Act and the Measure K Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 2002, Series C (2007)", which actual remaining Measure K Authorization is $750,000,000 (equal to the difference between the $3,350,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds approved pursuant to the Measure K Authorization and the $2,100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Measure K bonds issued in March 2003 and the $500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Measure K bonds issued in February 2007), and to issue an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $1,000,000,000 of the approved bonds pursuant to the Act and the Measure R Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 2004, Series H (2007)," as applicable (or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved by the Board of Education of the District or its duly authorized designee), and to authorize the sale of such bonds by one or more negotiated sales pursuant to one or more Bond Purchase Agreements (each, a "Bond Purchase Agreement") to be entered into with the representative of a group of underwriters (the "Underwriter") selected by the District and named therein, a form of which Bond Purchase Agreement has been submitted to and is on file with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors, all according to the terms and in the manner set forth in a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Education of the District on March 29, 2007, which overstated by $250,000,000 the actual remaining Measure K Authorization, being $750,000,000 as described above, a certified copy of which has been filed with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors (the "District Resolution"); and

WHEREAS, this Board of Supervisors accepts the representation of the District that it is necessary and desirable that the Bonds (defined below) be issued and sold by a negotiated sale for the purposes for which the Bonds have been authorized and on the terms and conditions set forth in the District Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Recitals. All of the above recitals are true and correct.

SECTION 2. District Resolution Incorporated. The District Resolution is incorporated herein by reference and all of the provisions thereof are made a part hereof and shall be applicable to the bonds herein provided for, with the exception of the remaining Measure K Authorization, which actual amount is $750,000,000, and except as herein otherwise expressly provided.

SECTION 3. Purpose of Bonds. The proceeds of the Measure K Bonds and the Measure R Bonds will be applied to the purposes permitted under the Act, and the applicable Authorization.

SECTION 4. Authorization and Designation of the Bonds.

(a) This Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes on behalf of the District, the issuance in one or more series and sale or sales of not to exceed $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds of the District pursuant to the Act and the Measure K Authorization and designates the bonds to be issued and sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series C (2007)" with such additional or other series designations (the "Measure K Bonds") as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 of the District Resolution.

(b) This Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes on behalf of the District, the issuance, as applicable, in one or more series and sale or sales of not to exceed $1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds of the District pursuant to the Act and the Measure R Authorization and designates the bonds to be issued and sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series H (2007)" with such additional or other series or subseries designations (the "Measure R Bonds" and, together with the Measure K Bonds, the "Bonds") as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 of the District Resolution.

(c) The Bonds may be issued in one or more series and from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008). The Bonds may bear such additional designation as may be approved by an Authorized Officer.

SECTION 5. Form of Bonds; Execution.

(a) Book-Entry. The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("The Depository Trust Company"), is hereby appointed depository for the Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued in book-entry form only, and shall be initially registered in the name of "Cede & Co.," as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, and registered ownership of the Bonds may not thereafter be transferred except as provided in Section 10 hereof. One bond certificate shall be issued for each interest rate for each maturity of the Bonds.

(b) Form of Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form without coupons. The Bonds, and the paying agent's certificate of authentication and registration and the form of assignment to appear on each of them, shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with necessary or appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this County Board of Supervisors Resolution (this "Resolution").

(c) Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Chair, Chairman or Mayor of this Board of Supervisors (the "Chairman of this Board of Supervisors") and of the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County or any authorized deputy thereof (the "Treasurer"), and countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors or any authorized deputy. The Bonds shall

be authenticated by a manual signature of a duly authorized officer of the Paying Agent (as defined in Section 9(a) hereof).

(d) Valid Authentication. Only such of the Bonds as shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication and registration as described in subsection (b), executed by the Paying Agent, shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to the benefits of this Resolution, and such certificate of the Paying Agent shall be conclusive evidence that the Bonds so authenticated have been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and are entitled to the benefits of this Resolution.

(e) Identifying Number. The Paying Agent shall assign each Bond authenticated and registered by it a distinctive letter, or number, or letter and number, and shall maintain a record thereof at its principal corporate trust office, which record shall be available to the District and the County for inspection.

SECTION 6. Terms of Bonds.

(a) Date of Bonds. Each Bond shall be dated the date of delivery, or such other date as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds.

(b) Denominations. The Bonds shall be issued in denominations of $5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof.

(c) Maturity. The Bonds shall mature on the date, in each of the years, in the principal amounts and in the aggregate principal amount as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds. No Bond shall mature later than the date which is 25 years from the date of such Bond, to be determined as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) Interest. As used in this Resolution and in the Bonds, the terms "interest payment date" and "interest date" shall be interchangeable, and shall mean January 1 and July 1 of each year until the final maturity of the Bonds, or such other dates specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds.

The Bonds shall bear interest at an interest rate not to exceed 8% per annum payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year until the maturity of the Bonds or on such other interest payment dates, and shall commence payment, all as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement, relating to such Bonds, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve (12) 30-day months. Each Bond shall bear interest from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless it is authenticated as of a day during the period after the Record Date (as defined in Section 7(b) herein) immediately preceding any interest payment date to and including such interest payment date, in which event it shall bear interest from such interest payment date, or unless it is authenticated on or before the Record Date preceding the first interest payment date, in which event it shall bear interest from its dated date; provided, that if, at the time of authentication of any Bond, interest is in default on any outstanding Bonds, such Bond shall bear interest from the interest payment date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment on the outstanding Bonds.

SECTION 7. Payment.

(a) Principal. The principal of the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the person whose name appears on the bond registration books of the Paying Agent (as described in Section 9(d) hereof) as the registered owner thereof (the "Owner"), upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

(b) Interest; Record Date. The interest on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the Owner thereof as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date (the "Record Date"), whether or not such day is a business day, such interest to be paid by check mailed on such interest payment date (if a business day, or on the next business day if the interest payment date does not fall on a business day) to such Owner at such Owner's address as it appears on the bond registration books described in Section 9(d) or at such address as the Owner may have filed with the Paying Agent for that purpose except that the payment shall be made in immediately available funds (*e.g.*, by wire transfer) to any Owner of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000) of outstanding Bonds who shall have requested in writing such method of payment of interest prior to the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding any interest payment date. So long as Cede & Co. or its registered assigns shall be the Owner of the Bonds, payment shall be made in immediately available funds as provided in Section 10(d) hereof.

(c) Payment Fund. Principal and interest due on the Bonds shall be paid from the respective interest and sinking fund of the District for the related series of Bonds as provided in Section 15146 of the Education Code (the "Debt Service Fund"). No part of any fund of the County is pledged or obligated to the payment of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. Redemption Provisions.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Bonds of each series shall be subject to redemption, at the option of the District, on the dates and terms as shall be designated in the related Bond Purchase Agreement. Any Bond Purchase Agreement may provide that a portion of the Bonds shall not be subject to optional redemption.

If the Bonds of a series shall be subject to optional redemption and less than all of the Bonds of such series are called for such redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed in inverse order of maturities of such series or as otherwise directed by the District, and if less than all of the Bonds of any given maturity of a series are called for redemption, the portions of such bonds of a given maturity to be redeemed shall be determined by lot.

(b) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds, if any, which are designated in a Bond Purchase Agreement as Term Bonds shall also be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, without a redemption premium, in part by lot, from mandatory sinking fund payments in the amounts and in accordance with the terms to be specified in such Bond Purchase Agreement. The principal amount of each mandatory sinking fund payment of any maturity shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of any Bonds of that maturity optionally redeemed prior to the mandatory sinking fund payment date. A Bond Purchase Agreement may provide that Bonds sold thereunder shall not be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

(c) Notice of Redemption. Notice of redemption of any Bonds shall be given by the Paying Agent upon the written request of the District given at least 60 days prior to the date designated for such redemption. Notice of any redemption of Bonds shall be mailed postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date (i) by first class mail to the respective Owners thereof at the addresses appearing on the bond registration books described in Section 9(d), (ii) by secured mail to all organizations registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as securities depositories, (iii) to at least two information services of national recognition which disseminate redemption information with respect to municipal securities, and (iv) as may be further required in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Certificate of the District described in Section 16.

Each notice of redemption shall contain all of the following information:

(i) the date of such notice;

(ii) the name of the Bonds and the date of issue of the Bonds;

(iii) the redemption date;

(iv) the redemption price;

(v) the maturity dates of the Bonds to be redeemed;

(vi) (if less than all of the Bonds of any maturity of a series are to be redeemed) the distinctive numbers of the Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed;

(vii) (in the case of Bonds redeemed in part only) the respective portions of the principal amount of the Bonds of each maturity to be redeemed;

(viii) the CUSIP number, if any, of each maturity of Bonds to be redeemed;

(ix) a statement that such Bonds must be surrendered by the Owners at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other place or places designated by the Paying Agent; and

(x) notice that further interest on such Bonds will not accrue after the designated redemption date.

(d) Effect of Notice. A certificate of the Paying Agent or the District that notice of call and redemption has been given to Owners and to the appropriate securities depositories and information services as herein provided shall be conclusive as against all parties. The actual receipt by the Owner of any Bond or by any securities depository or information service of notice of redemption shall not be a condition precedent to redemption, and failure to receive such notice, or any defect in the notice given, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of such Bonds or the cessation of interest on the date fixed for redemption.

When notice of redemption has been given substantially as provided for herein, and when the redemption price of the Bonds called for redemption is set aside for the purpose as described in subsection (e) of this Section, the Bonds designated for redemption shall become due and payable on the specified redemption date and interest shall cease to accrue thereon as of the redemption date, and upon presentation and surrender of such Bonds at the place specified in the notice of redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed and paid at the redemption price thereof out of the money provided therefor. The Owners of such Bonds so called for redemption after such redemption date shall look for the payment of such Bonds and the redemption premium thereon, if any, only to the Debt Service Fund or the escrow fund established for such purpose. All Bonds redeemed shall be cancelled forthwith by the Paying Agent and shall not be reissued.

(e) Redemption Fund. Prior to or on the redemption date of any Bonds there shall be available in the Debt Service Fund, or held in trust for such purpose as provided by law, monies for the purpose and sufficient to redeem, at the premiums payable as in this resolution provided, the Bonds designated in any notice of redemption. Such monies so set aside in any such escrow fund shall be applied on or after the redemption date solely for payment of principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds to be redeemed upon presentation and surrender of such Bonds, provided that all monies in the Debt Service Fund shall be used for the purposes established and permitted by law. Any interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be paid from the Debt Service Fund, unless otherwise provided for to be paid from such escrow. If, after all of the Bonds have been redeemed and cancelled or paid and cancelled, there are monies remaining in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for the payment of redemption price of the Bonds, those monies shall be held in or returned or transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from that fund; provided, however, that if those monies are part of the proceeds of bonds of the District, the monies shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund. If no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

(f) Defeasance of Bonds. If at any time the District shall pay or cause to be paid or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners of any or all outstanding Bonds all of the principal, interest and premium, if any, represented by such Bonds at the times and in the manner provided herein and in the Bonds, or as provided in the following paragraph, or as otherwise provided by law consistent herewith, then such Owners shall cease to be entitled to the obligation of the District as provided in Section 12 hereof, and such obligation and all agreements and covenants of the District and of the County to such Owners hereunder and under the Bonds shall thereupon be satisfied and discharged and shall terminate, except only that the District shall remain liable for payment of all principal, interest and premium, if any, represented by the Bonds, but only out of monies on deposit in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such payment; and provided further, however, that the provisions of subsection (g) hereof shall apply in all events.

All or any portion of the outstanding maturities of the Bonds may be defeased prior to maturity in the following ways:

(i) by irrevocably depositing with the Paying Agent an amount of cash that, together with amounts then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund, is sufficient to pay all Bonds outstanding and designated for defeasance, including all principal and interest and redemption premium, if any; or

(ii) by irrevocably depositing with the Paying Agent, noncallable United States Obligations (as defined below) together with cash, if required, in such amount as will, in the opinion of an independent certified public accountant, together with interest to accrue thereon and monies then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund together with the interest to accrue thereon, be fully sufficient to pay and discharge all Bonds outstanding and designated for defeasance (including all principal thereof and interest and prepayment premiums, if any, thereon) at or before their maturity date.

For purposes of this Section, United States Obligations shall mean:

(i) Direct and general obligations of the United States of America (including state and local government series), or obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America, including (in the case of direct and general obligations of the United States of America) evidences of direct ownership of proportionate interests in future interest or principal payments of such obligations. Investments in such proportionate interests must be limited to circumstances wherein (a) a bank or trust company acts as custodian and holds the underlying United States obligations; (b) the owner of the investment is the real party in interest and has the right to proceed directly and individually against the obligor of the underlying United States obligations; and (c) the underlying United States obligations are held in a special account, segregated from the custodian's general assets, and are not available to satisfy any claim of the custodian, any person claiming through the custodian, or any person to whom the custodian may be obligated; provided that such obligations are rated or assessed "AAA" by Standard & Poor's or "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service; and

(ii) Non-callable obligations of government sponsored agencies that are rated "AAA," by Standard & Poor's or "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. These include the following: (a) Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Debt Obligations; (b) Farm Credit System (Formerly Federal Land Banks, Intermediate Credit Banks, and Banks for Cooperatives) Consolidated Systemwide bonds and notes; (c) Federal Home Loan Banks Consolidated debt obligations; (d) Federal National Mortgage Association Debt Obligations; and (e) Resolution Funding Corp. Debt Obligations.

In the event that Bonds are being defeased pursuant to paragraph (ii) of subsection (f) of this Section, the appointment of the independent certified public accountant referred to therein and any escrow agent selected in connection with said defeasance shall both be subject to County approval.

(g) Unclaimed Monies. Any money held in any fund created pursuant to this Resolution, or by the Paying Agent in trust, for the payment of the principal of, redemption

premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds and remaining unclaimed for one year after the principal of all of the Bonds has become due and payable (whether by maturity or upon prior redemption) shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from that fund; or, if no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

SECTION 9. Paying Agent and Disbursement Agent.

(a) Defined. As used in this Resolution and in the Bonds, "Paying Agent" shall mean the Treasurer or any bank, trust company, national banking association or other financial institution appointed as authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds in the manner provided in this Resolution.

(b) Appointment; Payment of Fees and Expenses. This Board of Supervisors does hereby authorize and direct the District to select and appoint one or more Paying Agents acceptable to the Treasurer prior to the issuance of series of Bonds to act as the initial authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for such Bonds, and does confirm said appointment for purposes of this Resolution. All fees and expenses of the Paying Agent shall be the sole responsibility of the District, and to the extent not paid from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds, or from the Debt Service Fund, insofar as permitted by law, including specifically by Section 15232 of the Education Code and insofar as money in the Debt Service Fund is sufficient therefor, such fees and expenses shall be paid by the District.

(c) Resignation, Removal and Replacement of Paying Agent. The Paying Agent initially appointed or any successor Paying Agent may resign from service as Paying Agent and may be removed as provided in the Paying Agent's service agreement with the District and the County; provided that any successor shall be appointed with the consent of the County. Without further action by the District, if at any time the Paying Agent shall resign or be removed and no successor appointed by the District, the Treasurer shall appoint a successor Paying Agent, which shall be a bank or trust company doing business in and having a corporate trust office in Los Angeles, California, with at least $100,000,000 in net assets.

(d) Registration Books. The Paying Agent will keep or cause to be kept at its principal corporate trust office sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, which shall at all times be open to inspection by the District, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Paying Agent shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred on the books, Bonds as provided in Section 11 hereof. The Paying Agent shall keep accurate records of all funds administered by it and of all Bonds paid and discharged by it. Such records shall be provided, upon reasonable request, to the County in a format mutually agreeable to the Paying Agent and the County.

(e) Disbursement Agent. For any period of time in which the Treasurer is not acting in the capacity of Paying Agent, the Treasurer shall serve as disbursement agent hereunder and shall transfer monies from the Debt Service Fund to the Paying Agent in order to make payments of principal and interest on the Bonds.

SECTION 10. Transfer Under Book-Entry System; Discontinuation of Book-Entry System.

(a) The Bonds shall be initially issued and registered as provided in Section 5. Registered ownership of such Bonds, or any portion thereof, may not thereafter be transferred except:

(i) To any successor of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, or its nominee, or to any substitute depository designated pursuant to clause (ii) of this section (a "substitute depository"); provided, that any successor of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company or substitute depository, shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it;

(ii) To any substitute depository not objected to by the District or the County, upon (1) the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository, or (2) a determination by the County (upon consultation with the District) to substitute another depository for The Depository Trust Company (or its successor) because The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) is no longer able to carry out its functions as depository; provided, that any such substitute depository shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it; or

(iii) To any person as provided below, upon (1) the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository, or (2) a determination by the County (upon consultation with the District) to remove The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository.

(b) In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (i) or clause (ii) of subsection (a) of this section, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent, together with a written request of the District or County to the Paying Agent, a new Bond for each interest rate for each maturity shall be executed and delivered in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, registered in the name of such successor or such substitute depository, or their nominees, as the case may be, all as specified in such written request of the District or County. In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (iii) of subsection (a) of this section, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent together with a written request of the District or County to the Paying Agent, new Bonds shall be executed and delivered in such denominations, numbered in the manner determined by the Paying Agent, and registered in the names of such persons, as are requested in such written request of the District or County, subject to the limitations of Section 5 and the receipt of such a written request of the District or County, and thereafter, the Bonds shall be transferred pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 11 of this Resolution; provided, that the Paying Agent shall not be required to deliver such new Bonds within a period of less than sixty (60) days after the receipt of any such written request of the District or County.

(c) The County, the District and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the person in whose name any Bond is registered as the owner thereof, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by the County, the District or the Paying Agent; and the County, the District and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments to, communicating with, notifying, or otherwise dealing with any beneficial owners of the Bonds, and neither the County, the District or the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or obligation, legal or otherwise, to the beneficial owners or to any other party, including The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor), except for the Owner of any Bonds.

(d) So long as the outstanding Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co. or its registered assigns, the District, the County and the Paying Agent shall cooperate with Cede & Co., as sole Owner, or its registered assigns in effecting payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds by arranging for payment in such manner that funds for such payments are properly identified and are made immediately available (*e.g.*, by wire transfer) on the date they are due.

SECTION 11. Transfer and Exchange.

(a) Transfer. Following the termination or removal of the depository pursuant to Section 10 hereof, any Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred, upon the books required to be kept pursuant to the provisions of Section 9(d) hereof, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the designated County officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 5, a new Bond or Bonds of the same series, maturity, interest payment mode and interest rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by any Owner of Bonds requesting any such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer.

No transfer of any Bond shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent during the period from (1) the close of business on the applicable Record Date to and including the succeeding interest date, or (2) the close of business on the date on which notice is given that such Bond has been selected for redemption in whole or in part, to and including the designated redemption date.

(b) Exchange. The Bonds may be exchanged for Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest payment mode, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed request for exchange in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for exchange, the designated County officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 5, a new Bond or Bonds of the same series, maturity, interest payment mode and interest

rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by the Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

No exchange of any Bonds shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent during the period from (1) the close of business on the applicable Record Date to and including the succeeding interest date, or (2) the close of business on the date on which notice is given that such Bond has been selected for redemption in whole or in part, to and including the designated redemption date.

SECTION 12. Obligation of District. The Bonds represent the statutory obligation of the District. The money for the payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest with respect to the Bonds shall be raised by taxation upon all taxable property in the District and provision shall be made for the levy and collection of such taxes in the manner provided by law and for such payment out of the Debt Service Fund, and the Board of Supervisors of the County hereby covenants to levy ad valorem taxes for the payment of the Bonds on all property in the District subject to taxation by the District without limitation as to rate or amount (except certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates).

SECTION 13. Sale of Bonds; Bond Purchase Agreement. The Bond Purchase Agreement submitted to and on file with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors providing for the negotiated sale by this Board of Supervisors and the purchase by the Underwriter of a series of the Bonds at a purchase price to be set forth therein (which purchase price shall be approved by the Treasurer, this Board of Supervisors hereby expressly delegating to such officer the authority to execute each Bond Purchase Agreement on its behalf) is hereby approved; provided, that (i) the true interest cost for the Bonds shall not be in excess of 8%; (ii) the maximum interest rate (coupon) on the Bonds shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (iii) the underwriter's discount shall not exceed 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds; and (iv) the Bonds shall otherwise conform to the limitations specified herein.

Each Bond Purchase Agreement shall recite the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds sold pursuant to such Bond Purchase Agreement, the date thereof, the maturity dates, principal amounts and annual rates of interest of each maturity thereof, the initial and semiannual interest payment dates thereof, and the terms of optional and mandatory sinking fund redemption thereof.

The Treasurer (or an authorized deputy or delegate of the Treasurer) is hereby authorized and directed to accept the offer of the Underwriter when the offer is satisfactory to the Treasurer, and to execute and deliver the each Bond Purchase Agreement on behalf of the County in substantially the form now on file with this Board of Supervisors, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the authorized officer of the County executing the same, and such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Treasurer's approval and this Board of Supervisors' approval of any change therein to the form of such Bond Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 14. Deposit and Investment of Proceeds.

(a) The proceeds of sale of the Bonds, exclusive of any premium and accrued interest received, shall be deposited in the County treasury and credited to the building fund of the

District (the "Building Fund"). The District shall have sole responsibility that such proceeds be used for the purpose for which the Bonds are being issued. Any premium and accrued interest received shall be deposited upon receipt by the District in the Debt Service Fund within the County treasury.

(b) All funds held hereunder shall be invested by the Treasurer pursuant to Section 53601 of the Government Code of the State ("Section 53601"). The District may, to the extent permitted by law, deliver a written request to the Treasurer such that, all or any portion of the Building Fund of the District may be invested in:

(i) the Local Agency Investment Fund in the treasury of the State;

(ii) investment agreements, including guaranteed investment contracts, which comply with the requirements of each rating agency then rating the Bonds necessary in order to maintain the then-current rating on the Bonds; or

(iii) any other investment authorized pursuant to Section 53601.

Any excess proceeds of the Bonds not needed for the authorized purposes set forth herein for which the Bonds are being issued shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund and applied to the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

SECTION 15. Tax Covenant. The County acknowledges and relies upon the fact that the District has represented and covenanted that it shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest payable on the Bonds under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and that it will comply with the requirements of the initial Tax Certificate and each subsequent Tax Certificate of the District with respect to the Bonds, to be entered into by the District as of the respective dates of issuance of the Bonds, and further that such representation and covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds.

SECTION 16. Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The County acknowledges and relies upon the fact that the District has represented that it shall execute a Continuing Disclosure Certificate containing the initial covenants of the District as shall be necessary to comply with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12, and that the District has covenanted that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the initial Continuing Disclosure Certificate and each subsequent Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The District shall function as or cause the appointment of a dissemination agent, who shall perform all duties and obligations of the Dissemination Agent as set forth in the respective Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the County shall have no responsibilities either for compliance with any Continuing Disclosure Certificate or for the duties of the Dissemination Agent.

SECTION 17. Limited Responsibility for Official Statement. Neither the Board of Supervisors nor any officer of the County has prepared or reviewed or will prepare or review any official statement of the District describing the Bonds (each, an "Official Statement"), and this Board of Supervisors and the various officers of the County take no responsibility for the contents or distribution thereof; provided, however, that solely with respect to a section contained or to be contained therein describing the County's investment policy, current portfolio

holdings, and valuation procedures, as they may relate to funds of the District, the Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and review such information for inclusion in each of the District's Official Statements and in each preliminary Official Statement, and to certify to the District prior to or upon the issuance of each series of the Bonds that the information contained in such section does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

SECTION 18. Approval of Actions. The Chairman of this Board of Supervisors, the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors, the County Auditor-Controller, the County Counsel, and the Treasurer and the deputies and designees of any of them, are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all certificates, representations and agreements, as may be acceptable to County Counsel, including signature certificates, and other certificates proposed to be delivered in connection with each sale of Bonds, necessary and desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized herein.

SECTION 19. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption.

The foregoing resolution was on the __day of ____, 2007, adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles and ex officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts, agencies and authorities for which the Board so acts.

SACHI A. HAMAI, Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles.

By: _____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By: _____
Principal Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT A

[Form of Bond]

Number	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	Amount
R-___	STATE OF CALIFORNIA	$_____
	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES	

[LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS ELECTION OF 200_, SERIES _ (200_)]

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Dated as of	CUSIP NO.
_____ 1, _____	_____%	_____	_____

Registered Owner: CEDE & CO.

Principal Sum: _____ DOLLARS

Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, State of California (herein called the "District"), acknowledges itself indebted to and promises to pay to the registered owner identified above or registered assigns, on the maturity date set forth above or upon prior redemption hereof, the principal sum specified above in lawful money of the United States of America, and to pay interest thereon in like lawful money from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication of this bond (unless this bond is authenticated as of a date during the period from the Record Date (as defined herein) next preceding any interest payment date to such interest payment date, inclusive, in which event it shall bear interest from such interest payment date, or unless this bond is authenticated on or before _____ 15, _____, in which event it shall bear interest from the dated date hereof) at the interest rate per annum stated above, payable commencing on _____ 1, _____, and thereafter on _____ 1 and _____ 1 in each year, until payment of the principal sum hereof.

The principal hereof is payable to the registered owner hereof upon the surrender hereof at the principal corporate trust office (as defined in the Resolution) of _____ (herein called the "Paying Agent"), the paying agent/registrar and transfer agent of the District. The interest hereon is payable to the person whose name appears on the bond registration books of the Paying Agent as the registered owner hereof as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date (the "Record Date"), whether or not such day is a business day, such interest to be paid by check mailed to such registered owner at the owner's address as it appears on such registration books, or at such other address filed with the Paying Agent for that purpose. Upon written request, given no later than the Record Date immediately preceding an interest payment date, of the owner of Bonds (hereinafter defined) aggregating at least $1,000,000 in principal amount, interest will be paid in immediately available funds (e.g., by wire transfer) to an account maintained in the United States as specified by the owner in such request. So long as Cede & Co. or its registered assigns shall be the registered owner of this bond, payment shall be made in immediately available funds as provided in the Resolution hereinafter described.

This bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of like tenor (except for such variations, if any, as may be required to designate varying series, numbers, denominations, interest rates, interest payment modes, maturities and redemption provisions), amounting in the aggregate to $_____, and designated as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 200_, Series __(200_)" (the "Bonds"). The Bonds were authorized by a vote of at least 55% of the voters voting at an election duly and legally called, held and conducted in the District on _____. The Bonds are issued and sold by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, State of California, pursuant to and in strict conformity with the provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State and of a resolution (the "Resolution") adopted by the Board of Supervisors on _____, 2007 including the terms set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement as provided in the Resolution.

The bonds of this issue are issuable only as fully registered bonds in the denominations of $5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof. This bond is exchangeable and transferable for bonds of other authorized denominations at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, upon presentation and surrender hereof to the Paying Agent, together with a request for exchange or transfer signed by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent, all subject to the terms, limitations and conditions provided in the Bond Resolution. All fees and costs of exchange or transfer shall be paid by the registered owner requesting such exchange or transfer. The District and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Registered Owner as the absolute owner of this bond for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal or interest and for all other purposes, and neither the District nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Bonds shall be subject to redemption as provided in the Resolution.

All acts, conditions and things required by law to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and performed in strict conformity with the laws authorizing the issuance of this bond. This bond is in substantially the form prescribed by order of the Board of Supervisors duly made and entered on its minutes. The Bonds represent an obligation of the District payable out of the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Resolution), and the money for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest hereon, shall be raised by taxation upon the taxable property of the District.

This bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Resolution, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon endorsed shall have been signed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County of Los Angeles has caused this bond to be executed on behalf of the District and in their official capacities by manual or facsimile signatures of the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the County and the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County, and to be countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County, all as of the date set forth above.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

_____

Chairman of the Board of Supervisors

[SEAL]

_____

Treasurer and Tax Collector

Countersigned:

_____

Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

PAYING AGENT'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION
AND REGISTRATION

This is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Resolution and authenticated and registered on _____, 200_.

By _____
Paying Agent/Registrar and Transfer Agent

By _____
Authorized Officer

DTC LEGEND

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

ASSIGNMENT

For value received the undersigned do(es) hereby sell, assign and transfer unto _____ the within-mentioned Registered Bond and hereby irrevocably constitute(s) and appoint(s) _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the books of the Paying Agent/Registrar and Transfer Agent with full power of substitution in the premises.

_____
I.D. Number

_____
NOTE: The signature(s) on this Assignment must correspond with the name(s) as written on the face of the within Registered Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

Dated: _____

Signature Guarantee:_____
Notice: Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible guarantor institution.

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
(County of Los Angeles, California)

$_____
General Obligation Bonds
Election of _____, Series __ (2007)

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

_____, 2007

County of Los Angeles
437 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
Treasurer and Tax Collector
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Los Angeles Unified School District
c/o Office of the Chief Financial Officer
333 S. Beaudry Avenue, 26th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, Goldman, Sachs & Co., as representative (the "**Representative**") of the several Underwriters identified on the signature page hereof (collectively, the "**Underwriters**"), hereby offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Agreement (the "**Purchase Agreement**") with the County of Los Angeles, California (the "**County**") and the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "**District**"), which, upon your acceptance hereof, will be binding upon the County, the District and the Underwriters. By execution of this Purchase Agreement, the County acknowledges the terms hereof and recognizes that it will be bound by certain of the provisions hereof, and to the extent binding on the County, acknowledges and agrees to such terms. This offer is made subject to the written acceptance of this Purchase Agreement by the County and the District and delivery of such acceptance to us at or prior to 11:59 PM, California Time, on the date hereof.

1. **Purchase and Sale of the Bonds.** (a) Upon the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriters hereby agree to purchase from the County for reoffering to the public, and the County hereby agrees to sell in the name and on behalf of the District to the Underwriters for such purpose, all (but not less than all) of the District's General Obligation Bonds, Election of ____, Series __ (2007) in an aggregate principal amount of $_____ (the "**Bonds**"). The Bonds shall bear interest at the rates, shall mature in the years and amounts and shall have the redemption provisions as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(b) The Underwriters shall purchase the Bonds at a price of $_____ (which represents the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, plus net original issue premium of $_____ and less an Underwriters' discount, to be deducted from such net original issue premium, in the amount of $_____). From the portion of the net original issue premium not used to pay Underwriters' discount, the Underwriters agree to wire the municipal bond insurance premium in the amount of $_____ to the Insurer (defined below) on the Closing Date (as defined herein). From the Underwriters' discount specified above, the Representative agrees to pay certain expenses as provided in Section 14 hereof.

(c) Any authority, discretion, or other power conferred upon the Underwriters by this Purchase Agreement shall be exercised by the Representative alone.

2. **The Bonds.**

(a) The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall bear interest and mature on the dates and be subject to redemption prior to their maturity all as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(b) The Bonds shall be as described in, and shall be issued and secured pursuant to the provisions of Section 15264, *et seq.*, of the California Education Code, as amended (the "**Act**"), Resolutions of the Board of Education of the District (the "**Board of Education**") adopted on _____, 2007 and on June 26, 2007 (the "**District Resolutions**"), and a Resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County (the "**Board of Supervisors**") adopted on _____, 2007 (the "**County Resolution**") authorizing the issuance of not to exceed $_____ of [general obligation bonds] on behalf of the District. The District Resolutions and the County Resolution shall collectively be referred to herein as the "**Resolutions**."

(c) The Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, delivered to Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel, on behalf of the County on _____, 2007, a check payable to the order of the County in the amount of _____ Dollars ($_____) as a good-faith deposit for the performance by the Underwriters of their obligations to accept and pay for the Bonds at the Closing (as defined herein) in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Agreement. Such check shall not be cashed by the County pending the Closing except as provided below. At the Closing, the good-faith check will be returned to the Representative for cancellation. In the event the County and the District do not accept this offer, such check shall be returned to the Representative immediately. In the event of the District's inability to deliver the Bonds at the Closing, or if the District or the County is unable to satisfy the conditions to the Underwriters' obligations contained herein (unless such conditions are waived by the Underwriters), or if the Underwriters' obligations shall be terminated for any reason permitted hereby, such check or the amount thereof, without interest, shall be returned to the Representative immediately and such return shall constitute a full release and discharge of all claims by the Underwriters against the County and the District arising out of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement. In the event that the Underwriters fail (other than for a reason permitted hereby) to accept and pay for the Bonds at the Closing as herein provided, the proceeds of such check in the above amount shall be retained and applied by the County and the District in full and complete liquidated damages (and not as a penalty) for such failure and as a discharge of all damages suffered on the part of the County and the District as a result of such failure.

(d) The Bonds shall be executed and delivered under and in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Agreement and the Resolutions. The Bonds shall be in definitive form, shall bear CUSIP numbers and shall be in fully registered form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("**DTC**"). The payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds maturing on _____ through and including _____ (collectively, the "**Insured Bonds**") will be secured by a municipal bond insurance policy (the "**Insurance Policy**") to be issued simultaneously with the issuance of the Bonds by _____ (the "**Insurer**").

3. **Use of Documents.** The District and the County (as appropriate) hereby authorize the Underwriters to use, in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, the Resolutions, this Purchase Agreement, a Preliminary Official Statement and an Official Statement (both as defined herein) and all information contained herein and therein and all of the documents, certificates or statements furnished by the District or the County to the Underwriters in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement.

4. **Public Offering of the Bonds.** The Underwriters agree to make a bona fide public offering of all the Bonds at the initial public offering prices or yields as set forth in Exhibit A hereto. Subsequent to such initial public offering, the Underwriters reserve the right to change such initial public offering prices or yields as they deem necessary in connection with the marketing of the Bonds.

5. **Review of Official Statement.** The Underwriters hereby represent that they have received and reviewed the official statement in preliminary form with respect to the Bonds, dated _____, 2007 (the "**Preliminary Official Statement**"). The District represents that it has deemed the Preliminary Official Statement to be final as of its date, except for either revisions to or additions of the initial public offering prices, interest rates, yields, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal amount per maturity, delivery date, ratings, credit enhancement and other terms of the Bonds which depend upon the foregoing as provided in and pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("**Rule 15c2-12**").

The Underwriters agree that prior to the time the final official statement (the "**Official Statement**") relating to the Bonds is available, the Underwriters will make available to any potential purchaser of the Bonds, upon the request of such potential purchaser, a copy of the most recent Preliminary Official Statement. Such Preliminary Official Statement shall be sent by first class mail (or other equally prompt means) or electronic copy posted on an accessible website not later than the next business day following the date upon which each such request is received.

The Underwriters agree to file the Official Statement with a nationally recognized municipal securities information repository within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12.

References herein to the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement include the cover page through all appendices, exhibits, maps, reports and statements included therein or attached thereto.

6. **Closing.**

(a) At 8:00 a.m., California Time, on _____, 2007, or at such other time or on such other date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto (the "**Closing,**" or the "**Closing Date**"), the District will direct U.S. Bank National Association, as paying agent for the Bonds (the "**Paying Agent**"), to deliver to the account of the Representative, through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York, or at such other place as the District and the Underwriters may mutually agree upon, the Bonds, duly executed and in fully registered, book-entry form, and will cause the other documents hereinafter mentioned pertaining to the Bonds to be delivered at the offices of Bond Counsel in Los Angeles, California or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto.

(b) Upon fulfillment of all conditions to Closing herein, the Underwriters will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price thereof in immediately available funds (by check, wire transfer or such other manner of payment as the Underwriters and the County Treasurer and Tax Collector (the "**Treasurer**") shall reasonably agree upon) to the order of the County and as provided by Section 1 hereof.

7. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the District.** The District hereby represents, warrants and agrees with the Underwriters that:

A. The District is a unified school district validly existing under the laws of the State of California (the "**State**"), with the power to issue the Bonds pursuant to the Act;

B. (i) At or prior to the Closing, the District will have taken all action required to be taken by it to authorize the issuance and delivery of the Bonds; (ii) the District has full legal right, power and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement, to adopt the District Resolutions, to issue and to deliver the Bonds, to perform its obligations under each such document or instrument, and to carry out and effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement and the District Resolutions; (iii) the execution and delivery or adoption of, and the performance by the District of the obligations contained in the Bonds, the District Resolutions and this Purchase Agreement have been duly authorized and such authorization shall be in full force and effect at the time of the Closing; (iv) this Purchase Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the District, enforceable against the District in accordance with its terms; and (v) the District has duly authorized the consummation by it of all transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement;

C. No consent, approval, authorization, order, filing, registration, qualification, election or referendum, of or by any court or governmental agency or public body whatsoever is required in connection with the issuance, delivery or sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions effected or contemplated herein or hereby, except for such actions as may be necessary to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriters may reasonably request, or which have not been taken or obtained; *provided, however,* that the District shall not be required

to subject itself to service of process in any jurisdiction in which it is not so subject as of the date hereof;

D. To the best knowledge of the District, the issuance of the Bonds, the execution, delivery and performance of this Purchase Agreement, the District Resolutions and the Bonds, and the compliance with the provisions hereof and thereof do not conflict with or constitute on the part of the District a violation of, or material default under, the Constitution of the State or any existing law, charter, ordinance, regulation, decree, order or resolution and do not conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a material default under, any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which the District is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject;

E. As of the time of acceptance hereof, no action, suit, proceeding, hearing or investigation is pending (in which service of process has been completed against the District) or, to the best knowledge of the District, threatened against the District: (i) in any way affecting the existence of the District or in any way challenging the respective powers of the several offices of the titles of the officials of the District to such offices; or (ii) seeking to restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of any of the Bonds, the application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, or the levy of any taxes contemplated by the District Resolutions, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the District Resolutions or contesting the powers of the District or its authority with respect to the Bonds, the District Resolutions or this Purchase Agreement; or (iii) in which a final adverse decision could (a) materially adversely affect the operations of the District or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement or the District Resolutions, (b) declare this Purchase Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in material part, or (c) adversely affect the exclusion of the interest paid on the Bonds, from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxation;

F. Between the date hereof and the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Underwriters, the District will not have issued in the name of the District any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money except for such borrowing as may be described in or contemplated by the Official Statement;

G. The District has not been notified of any listing or proposed listing by the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the District is a bond issuer whose arbitrage certificates may not be relied upon;

H. To assist the Underwriters in complying with Rule 15c2-12, the District will undertake, pursuant to the District Resolutions and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate (as defined herein), to provide annual reports and notices of certain events. A description of this undertaking is set forth in the Preliminary Official Statement and will be set forth in the Official Statement. Except as disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement, the District has never failed to comply with any prior disclosure undertakings pursuant to Rule 15c2-12;

I. Any certificates signed by any officer of the District and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the District to the Underwriters, but not by the person signing the same in such person's individual capacity, as to the statements made therein;

J. Preparation and distribution of the Official Statement pertaining to the Bonds have been duly authorized by the District, and the information contained therein (excluding the statements and information in Appendix C – "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM", any information relating to the Insurer or the Insurance Policy and any information provided by the Underwriters for inclusion in the Official Statement) is true and correct in all material respects and such information does not contain any untrue or misleading statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

K. The District agrees that if at any time before the Closing any event occurs as a result of which the Official Statement as then in effect would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any fact necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading in any material respect, the District shall promptly prepare or cause to be prepared and furnish (at the expense of the District) an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission. The District will advise the Underwriters promptly of any proposal to so amend or supplement the Official Statement and will effect such amendment or supplement in a form and manner approved by the Underwriters; and

L. The audited financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (selected information from which is included as Appendix B to the Official Statement) were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and fairly present the financial position and results of operation of the District for the period and at the date set forth therein, and there has been no material adverse change in the business, affairs, financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District since the date of such financial statements, except as otherwise disclosed in the Official Statement.

8. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the County.** The County hereby represents, warrants and agrees with the Underwriters that:

A. The County has the power under the laws of the State to issue the Bonds pursuant to the Act;

B. (i) At or prior to the Closing, the County will have taken all action required to be taken by it to authorize the issuance and delivery of the Bonds; (ii) the County has full legal right, power and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement, to adopt the County Resolution, to issue and deliver the Bonds to the Underwriters on behalf of the District and to perform its obligations under each such document or instrument, and to carry out and effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement and the County Resolution; (iii) the execution and delivery or adoption of,

and the performance by the County of its obligations contained in the Bonds, the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement have been duly authorized and such authorization shall be in full force and effect at the time of the Closing; (iv) this Purchase Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the County, enforceable against the County in accordance with its terms; and (v) the County has duly authorized the consummation by it of all transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement;

C. No consent, approval, authorization, order, filing, registration, qualification, election or referendum, of or by any court or governmental agency or public body whatsoever is required in connection with the issuance, delivery or sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions effected or contemplated herein or hereby, except for such actions as may be necessary to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriters may reasonably request, or which have not been taken or obtained; *provided, however*, that the County shall not be required to subject itself to service of process in any jurisdiction in which it is not so subject as of the date hereof;

D. The issuance of the Bonds, the execution, delivery and performance of this Purchase Agreement, the County Resolution and the Bonds, and the compliance with the provisions hereof do not conflict with or constitute on the part of the County a violation of, or material default under, the Constitution of the State or any existing law, charter, ordinance, regulation, decree, order or resolution and do not conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a material default under, any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which the County is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject;

E. As of the time of acceptance hereof, no action, suit, proceeding, hearing or investigation is pending (in which service of process has been completed against the County) against the County: (i) in any way affecting the existence of the County or in any way challenging the respective powers of the several offices of the titles of the officials of the County to such offices; or (ii) seeking to restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of any of the Bonds, the application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, tax levy or the pledge thereof, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution or contesting the powers of the County or its authority with respect to the Bonds, the County Resolution or this Purchase Agreement; or (iii) in which a final adverse decision could (a) materially adversely affect the operations of the County or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution, (b) declare this Purchase Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in material part, or (c) adversely affect the exclusion of the interest paid on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxation;

F. Between the date hereof and the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Underwriters, the County will not have issued in the name and on behalf of the

District any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money except for such borrowing as may be described in or contemplated by the Official Statement; and

G. Any certificates signed by any officer of the County and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the County to the Underwriters, but not by the person signing the same in such person's individual capacity, as to the statements made therein.

9. **Covenants of the County and the District.** The County and the District respectively covenant and agree with the Underwriters that:

A. The County and the District will furnish such information, execute such instruments, and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriters if and as the Underwriters may reasonably request in order to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations or such states and jurisdictions, *provided, however*, that the District and the County shall not be required to consent to service of process in any jurisdiction in which they are not so subject as of the date hereof;

B. The District hereby agrees to deliver or cause to be delivered (and the County agrees to cooperate with the District in connection with such delivery) to the Underwriters, not later than the earlier of (i) the third (3^{rd}) business day preceding the Closing Date or (ii) the seventh (7th) business day following the date this Purchase Agreement is signed, printed copies of an Official Statement substantially in the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, with only such changes therein as shall have been accepted by the Underwriters, the County and the District in such reasonable quantities as may be requested by the Underwriters in order to permit the Underwriters to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and with the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board;

C. The District hereby agrees to notify the Underwriters of any event or occurrence that may affect the accuracy or completeness of any information set forth in the Official Statement relating to the District until the date which is twenty-five (25) days following the Closing;

D. If at any time prior to the expiration of 25 days following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12), any event known to the District or the County relating to or affecting the District, the County or the Bonds occurs which might cause the Official Statement to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading, the District or the County will promptly notify the Underwriters in writing of the circumstances and details of such event. If, as a result of such event or any other event, it is necessary, in the reasonable opinion of Sidley Austin LLP, Disclosure Counsel to the District ("**Disclosure Counsel**"), or the Underwriters, to amend or supplement the Official Statement in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and either shall have so advised the District, the District and the

County will forthwith cooperate with the Underwriters in the prompt preparation and furnishing to the Underwriters, at the expense of the District, of a reasonable number of copies of an amendment of or a supplement to the Official Statement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, which will so amend or supplement the Official Statement so that, as amended or supplemented, it will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The District and the County will presume that unless otherwise notified in writing by the Underwriters, the end of the underwriting period will occur on the date of delivery of the Bonds; and

E. To assist the Underwriters in complying with Rule 15c2-12 and for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds, the District will undertake to provide annual reports and notices of certain events, if material, pursuant to a continuing disclosure certificate dated the date of Closing (the "**Continuing Disclosure Certificate**").

10. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the Underwriters.** The Underwriters represent to and agree with the District and the County that, as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing:

A. The Representative is duly authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement;

B. The Underwriters are duly authorized to take any action under this Purchase Agreement required to be taken by the Underwriters; and

C. The Underwriters have, and have had, no financial advisory relationship (as such term is defined in California Government Code Section 53590) with the District or the County with respect to the Bonds, and no investment firm controlling, controlled by or under common control with any of the Underwriters has or has had any such financial advisory relationship (as such term is defined in California Government Code Section 53590).

11. **Division of Responsibility Between District and County**. It is specifically acknowledged and agreed by and between the District and the County that the County shall have no responsibility or liability to ensure or provide compliance with those provisions of this Purchase Agreement which are to be performed solely by the District and the District shall have no responsibility or liability to ensure or provide compliance with those provisions of this Purchase Agreement which are to be performed solely by the County.

12. **Conditions to Closing.** The Underwriters have entered into this Purchase Agreement in reliance upon the representations and warranties of the County and the District contained herein and the performance by the District and the County of their respective obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing. The Underwriters' obligations under this Purchase Agreement are and shall be subject at the option of the Underwriters, to the following further conditions at the Closing:

A. The representations and warranties of the District and the County contained herein shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects at the date hereof and at and as of the Closing, as if made at and as of the Closing, and the statements made in all certificates and other documents delivered to the Underwriters at the Closing pursuant hereto shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects on the date of the Closing; and the District and the County shall be in compliance with each of the respective agreements made by them in this Purchase Agreement;

B. At the time of the Closing, (i) this Purchase Agreement and the Resolutions shall be in full force and effect and the Purchase Agreement, the Resolutions and the Official Statement shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except as may have been agreed to in writing by the parties hereto; (ii) all actions under the Act which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been duly taken and shall be in full force and effect; (iii) the District and the County shall have adopted, and there shall be in full force and effect such additional resolutions, agreements, opinions and certificates (including such certificates as may be required by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service in order to establish the tax exempt character of the interest on the Bonds), which resolutions, agreements, opinions and certificates shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Bond Counsel to the District and to the Underwriters, and there shall have been taken in connection therewith and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Bonds all such actions as shall, in the reasonable opinion of each, be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby; (iv) all actions under the Resolutions which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel to the District, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been duly taken and shall be in full force and effect; (iv) the Bonds shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered, and (v) the District and the County shall perform or have performed all of their respective obligations required under or specified in this Purchase Contract or the Resolutions to be performed at or prior to the Closing;

C. No decision, ruling or finding shall have been entered by any court or governmental authority since the date of this Purchase Agreement (and not reversed on appeal or otherwise set aside), or to the best knowledge of the County or the District, pending (in which service of process has been completed against the County or the District) or threatened which has any of the effects described in Section 7(E) or 8(E) hereof or contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement;

D. Between the date hereof and the Closing, the market for or the market price or marketability of the Bonds or the ability of the Underwriters to enforce contracts

for the sale of the Bonds at the initial offering prices set forth in the Official Statement, shall not have been materially adversely affected by reason of any of the following:

(1) legislation enacted by the Congress of the United States, or by the legislature of the State, or introduced in the Congress or recommended for passage by the President of the United States, or a decision rendered by a court of the United States or the State or by the United States Tax Court, or an order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary or proposed) or official statement issued or made:

(i) by or on behalf of the United States Treasury Department, or by or on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority, which would have the purpose or effect of changing, directly or indirectly, the federal income tax consequences or State tax consequences of interest on obligations of the general character of the Bonds in the hands of the holders thereof; or

(ii) by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction over the subject matter thereof, to the effect that the Bonds, or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, including any and all underlying arrangements, are not exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended;

(2) the declaration of war or engagement in major military hostilities by the United States or the occurrence of any other national or international emergency or calamity or crisis relating to the effective operation of the government or the financial community in the United States;

(3) the declaration of a general banking moratorium by federal, New York or State authorities having jurisdiction, or the general suspension of trading on any national securities exchange or fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading or maximum ranges for prices for securities on any national securities exchange, whether by virtue or a determination by that exchange or by order of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental authority having jurisdiction, or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services shall have occurred;

(4) the imposition by the New York Stock Exchange, other national securities exchange, or any governmental authority, of any material restrictions not now in force with respect to the Bonds, or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or securities generally, or the material increase of any such restrictions now in force;

(5) an order, decree or injunction of any court of competent jurisdiction, or order, filing, regulation or official statement by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction

over the subject matter thereof, issued or made to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, as contemplated hereby or by the Official Statement, is or would be in violation of the Federal securities laws, as amended and then in effect;

(6) the withdrawal or downgrading of any rating of the District's outstanding indebtedness by a national rating agency; or

(7) any event occurring, or information becoming known which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriters, makes untrue in any material adverse respect any statement or information set forth in the Official Statement, or has the effect that the Official Statement contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

E. At or prior to the date of the Closing, the Underwriters shall have received the following documents, in each case dated as of the Closing Date unless otherwise specified herein and satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters:

(1) The approving opinions of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel, and Sidley Austin LLP, Special Tax Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as Appendix D-1 and Appendix D-2 to the Official Statement, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the District;

(2) Reliance Letters from Bond Counsel and Special Tax Counsel to the effect that the Underwriters may rely upon the approving opinions of Bond Counsel and Special Tax Counsel described in E(1) above;

(3) A supplemental opinion of Bond Counsel in a form acceptable to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, to the effect that:

(i) this Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the District and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by Underwriters, constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the District, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the application of equitable principles (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in equity or at law), to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and the limitation on legal remedies against school districts in the State and except that no opinion need be expressed with respect to any indemnification or contribution provisions contained in this Purchase Agreement or with respect to the Insurance Policy;

(ii) the statements contained in the Official Statement in the sections entitled: ["INTRODUCTION – Authority and Purpose for Issuance of the Bonds", "- Security and Source of Payment for the Bonds", "- Tax Matters," "PLAN OF FINANCE", "THE BONDS", (excluding the section entitled "- Application and Investment of Bond Proceeds"), "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS – General Description", "TAX MATTERS" and "APPENDIX D – PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL"] insofar as such statements purport to expressly summarize certain provisions of the Resolutions, the Bonds and the opinions of Bond Counsel relating to the Bonds and present a fair and accurate summary of such matters and opinions; and

(iii) the Bonds are exempt from registration pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the County Resolution is exempt from qualification pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended; provided that no opinion need be expressed with respect to the Insurance Policy;

(4) A supplemental opinion of Special Tax Counsel in a form acceptable to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, to the effect that the statements contained in the Official Statement in the section entitled "INTRODUCTION – Tax Matters" (with respect to the Bonds), "TAX MATTERS – The Bonds" and "APPENDIX D-2 – PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL" insofar as such statements purport to expressly summarize certain provisions of the opinion of Special Tax Counsel concerning certain federal and State tax matters relating to the Bonds, including the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxes and present an accurate summary in all material respects, of such opinion;

(5) A certificate signed by an appropriate official of the District to the effect that (i) such official is authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, (ii) the representations, agreements and warranties of the District herein are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing, (iii) the District has complied with all the terms of the District Resolutions and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate to be complied with by the District prior to or concurrently with the Closing and such documents are in full force and effect, (iv) to the best of such official's knowledge, no litigation is pending (with service of process having been accomplished) or threatened (either in state or federal courts): (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds, (B) in any way contesting or affecting the authority for the execution, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate or this Purchase Agreement, or (C) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the District; (v) such official has reviewed the Official Statement and on such basis certifies that the Official Statement does not contain any untrue

statements of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, (vi) each of the conditions listed in Section 12 of this Purchase Agreement required to be satisfied by the District has been satisfied on the date hereof and the District is not aware of any other condition of this Purchase Agreement that has not been satisfied on the date hereof, and (vii) the Bonds being delivered on the date of the Closing to the Underwriters under this Purchase Agreement substantially conform to the descriptions thereof contained in the Resolutions and this Purchase Agreement;

(6) The Continuing Disclosure Certificate signed by an appropriate official of the District and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Underwriters;

(7) A certificate signed by an appropriate official of the County to the effect that (i) such official is authorized to execute and to approve this Purchase Agreement, (ii) the representations, agreements and warranties of the County herein are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing, (iii) the County has complied with all the terms of the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement to be complied with by the County prior to or concurrently with the Closing, (iv) to the best of such official's knowledge, no litigation is pending in which service of process has been completed against the County (either in state or federal courts): (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds, (B) in any way contesting or affecting the authority for the execution, sale or delivery of the Bonds or this Purchase Agreement, or (C) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the County, (v) such official has reviewed "APPENDIX F – LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL" to the Official Statement and on such basis certifies that "APPENDIX F – LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL" does not contain any untrue statements of a material fact or omit to state a material fact concerning the County required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements concerning the County therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, (vi) each of the conditions listed in Section 12 of this Purchase Agreement required to be satisfied by the County has been satisfied on the date thereof and the County is not aware of any other condition of this Purchase Agreement that has not been satisfied on the date thereof, and (vii) the Bonds being delivered on the date of the Closing to the Underwriters under this Purchase Agreement substantially conform to the descriptions thereof contained in the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement;

(8) A certificate of the Paying Agent dated the date of the Closing, signed by a duly authorized officer of the Paying Agent, and in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, to the effect that:

(i) to the best of such officer's knowledge, the representations and agreements of the Paying Agent in the Paying Agent and Registrar Agreement dated as of August 1, 2007, among the District, the County and

the Paying Agent (the "**Paying Agent Agreement**") are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the Closing;

(ii) to the best of such officer's knowledge, no litigation is pending or threatened (either in state or federal courts) (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the delivery by the Paying Agent of any of the Bonds, or (B) in any way contesting or affecting any authority of the Paying Agent for the delivery of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Paying Agent Agreement; and

(iii) the Paying Agent Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered, and assuming due execution by the other parties thereto, is enforceable against the Paying Agent in accordance with its terms;

(9) A non-arbitrage certificate of the District in form satisfactory to Special Tax Counsel and Bond Counsel with respect to the Bonds and;

(10) Evidence satisfactory to the Underwriters that the Insured Bonds shall have been rated "[___]" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and "[___]" by Moody's Investors Service (or such other equivalent rating as such rating agencies may give) and that the uninsured ratings on the Bonds shall have been rated "[___]" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and "[___]" by Moody's Investors Service (or such other ratings as such rating agencies may assign so long as such rating is in the investment grade category of each rating agency) and that such ratings have not been revoked or downgraded;

(11) The opinion of General Counsel to the District, addressed to the District, the County and the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that:

(i) the District is a unified school district validly existing under the Constitution and the laws of the State;

(ii) the District has the full right and lawful authority to enter into and perform its duties and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate and the District Resolutions and to authorize the sale of the Bonds;

(iii) there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court or public body, pending, or to his knowledge, threatened against the District contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement or the due adoption of the District Resolutions, and there is no breach or default by the District under any other instruments which is caused by the issuance of the Bonds or the execution and delivery of this Purchase Agreement or the Continuing Disclosure Certificate;

(iv) General Counsel to the District is not representing the District in connection with any litigation of any nature to restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of this Purchase Agreement, the Bonds or any of the proceedings taken with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, the application of monies to the payment of the Bonds or in any manner questioning the proceedings and authority under which the Bonds were authorized or challenging the validity of the Bonds, the existence or boundaries of the District or the title of the officials of the District who have acted with respect to the proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds on behalf of the District to their respective offices; and

(v) the Official Statement has been duly approved by the District;

(12) The opinion of County Counsel for the County ("**County Counsel**"), as counsel to the Board of Supervisors, addressed to the County, the District and the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that:

(i) the County is a political subdivision of the State, duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and the laws of the State;

(ii) the County Resolution approving and authorizing the execution, sale and delivery of this Purchase Agreement and the issuance of the Bonds was duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Supervisors, which was called and held pursuant to law and with all public notice required by law and at which a quorum was present and acting at the time of adoption, and said County Resolution has not been modified, amended, rescinded or revoked and is in full force and effect on the date hereof;

(iii) to the best knowledge of County Counsel, there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, governmental agency, public authority or body, pending or threatened against the County in which service of process has been completed (a) affecting the existence of the County or the titles of its officers who have acted with respect to the proceedings for issuance and sale of the Bonds to their respective offices; (b) seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution of this Purchase Agreement or the issuance of the Bonds or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution; (c) contesting the powers of the County or its authority to enter into, adopt or perform its obligations under the County Resolution or this Purchase Agreement; or (d) seeking to restrain or enjoin the levy or collection of tax revenues pledged for payment of the Bonds, or the application thereof to such payment; and

(iv) this Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the County and the Bonds have been duly authorized by the County, executed by the County on behalf of the District and delivered by the County and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, this Purchase Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding agreement of the County enforceable against the County in accordance with its terms;

provided that any County Counsel opinions regarding the enforcement of the Purchase Agreement, the County Resolution and the Bonds may be expressly limited by the effect of bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought and by the limitations on legal remedies imposed on actions against counties in the State;

(13) The opinion of Ronald E. Lee, Esq., counsel for the Underwriters, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters;

(14) The opinion of Disclosure Counsel substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, subject to the satisfaction of the Underwriters, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the County, the District and the Underwriters;

(15) A certificate, together with a fully executed copy of each of the District Resolutions, of the Executive Officer of the Board of Education to the effect that:

(i) each such copy is a true and correct copy of such District Resolution; and

(ii) that the District Resolutions were duly adopted and have not been modified, amended, rescinded or revoked and are in full force and effect on the date of the Closing;

(16) A copy of the County Resolution, certified by the Executive Officer - Clerk of the Board of Supervisors;

(17) A certificate of the appropriate official of the District evidencing the District's determination respecting the Preliminary Official Statement in accordance with Rule 15c2-12;

(18) The Insurance Policy;

(19) A certificate of the Insurer in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, County Counsel and counsel to the Underwriters;

(20) An opinion of counsel to the Insurer addressed to the District, the County and the Underwriters in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, County Counsel and counsel to the Underwriters;

(21) A transcript of all proceedings relating to the authorization, issuance and delivery of the Bonds; and

(22) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, proceedings, instruments and other documents as the Underwriters may reasonably request to evidence compliance (i) by the County, the District and the Paying Agent with legal requirements, (ii) the truth and accuracy, as of the time of Closing, of the representations of the County and the District herein contained, and (iii) the due performance or satisfaction by the County, the District and the Paying Agent at or prior to such time of all agreements then to be performed and all conditions then to be satisfied by the District.

If the County and/or the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the Underwriters' obligations contained in this Purchase Agreement or if the Underwriters' obligations shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Agreement, this Purchase Agreement may be canceled by the Underwriters at, or at any time prior to, the time of Closing. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the County and the District in writing, or by telephone or electronic communication, confirmed in writing. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the performance of any and all obligations of the County and the District hereunder and the performance of any and all conditions contained herein for the benefit of the Underwriters may be waived by the Representative in writing at its sole discretion.

13. **Conditions to Obligations of the County and the District.** The performance by the County and the District of their obligations is conditioned upon (i) the performance by the Underwriters of their obligations hereunder; and (ii) receipt by the District and the Underwriters of opinions and certificates being delivered at the Closing by persons and entities other than the County and the District.

14. **Expenses.** The Representative shall set aside the amount of $_____ (the "Expense Set Aside") from the Underwriters' discount specified in Section 1 for the payment of the following expenses relating to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds: (i) the costs of the preparation and reproduction of the Resolutions; (ii) the fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel, Special Tax Counsel and Disclosure Counsel; (iii) the cost of the preparation, printing and delivery of the Bonds; (iv) the fees, if any, for Bond ratings, including all necessary expenses for travel outside of California; (v) the cost of the printing and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement; (vi) the initial fees of the Paying Agent; (vii) reimbursement to the District for a portion of the election costs associated with the authorization election authorizing the Bonds; and (viii) all other fees and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the District incident to the issuance and sale of the Bonds or to the performance of its obligations hereunder; provided that under no circumstances shall the Representative's liability for the foregoing costs and expenses exceed or be payable from any source other than the Expense Set Aside, and provided further that if the Expense Set Aside is not sufficient to pay all of the foregoing costs and expenses, the balance of such costs and expenses shall be paid

solely by the District. From time to time, the Representative shall disburse amounts from the Expense Set Aside upon receipt of and as directed in a [written instruction] of the District in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit C hereto. Undisbursed portions of the Expense Set Aside shall be held uninvested by the Representative. On [February 15, 2008], the Representative shall remit any undisbursed balance of the Expense Set Aside to the District, without the need for a written direction.

All out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriters, including the California Debt Investment and Advisory Commission fee, expenses for travel of the Underwriters (including that connected with securing a rating on the Bonds) and other expenses of the Underwriters (except as provided above), shall be paid by the Underwriters from any available source other than the Expense Set Aside.

15. **Terms and Conditions of Bonds.** By executing this Purchase Agreement, the Treasurer is exercising the authority granted to him under the County Resolution to determine the terms of the Bonds (which terms are set forth in Exhibit A hereto.)

16. **Notices.** Any notice or other communication to be given under this Purchase Agreement (other than the acceptance hereof as specified in the first paragraph hereof) may be given by delivering the same in writing if to the County, to the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles at 437 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration, 500 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90012; if to the District, to the Chief Financial Officer of the Los Angeles Unified School District, 333 S. Beaudry Avenue, 26th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90017, or if to the Underwriters, to Goldman, Sachs & Co., 2121 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600, Los Angeles, California 90067, Attention: Kathleen Brown, Head of Public Finance for the West Region.

17. **Severability.** In the event any provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

18. **Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations and Warranties.** This Purchase Agreement when accepted by the County and the District in writing as heretofore specified shall constitute the entire agreement among the County, the District and the Underwriters with respect to the Bonds. This Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the County, the District and the Underwriters (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriters). No person shall acquire or have any rights hereunder or by virtue hereof. All the representations, warranties and agreements of the County and the District in this Purchase Agreement shall survive, unless waived by the Underwriters, regardless of (a) any investigation or any statement in respect thereof made by or on behalf of the Underwriters, (b) delivery of and payment by the Underwriters for the Bonds hereunder and (c) any termination of this Purchase Agreement.

19. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

20. **Applicable Law.** This Purchase Agreement shall be interpreted, governed and enforced in accordance with the law of the State applicable to contracts made and performed in such State.

Very truly yours,

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.
UBS Securities LLC
E. J. De La Rosa & Co., Inc.
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated
Stone & Youngberg LLC

By: GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO., as Representative

_____

The foregoing is hereby agreed to and accepted as of the date first above written:

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By:_____
Treasurer and Tax Collector

Approved as to form:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By:_____
Principal Deputy County Counsel

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:_____
Charles A. Burbridge
Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT A
MATURITY SCHEDULE

$_____
General Obligation Bonds
Election of _____, Series __ (2007)

Maturity Date (July 1)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Yield
2008			
2009			
2010			
2011			
2011			
2012			
2012			
2013			
2013			
2014			
2014			
2015			
2015			
2016			
2016			
2017			
2017			
2018			
2018			
2019			
2019			
2020			
2020			
2021			
2022			
2023			
2024			
2025			
2026			
2027			
2031			

The Bonds will be dated as of the date of delivery and will be payable on January 1 or July 1, as applicable, in the years set forth above or the earlier redemption of such Bonds. Interest on the Bonds is payable on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2008. Interest on the Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Each Bond will bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless it is authenticated during the period after the Record Date (defined below) immediately preceding any Interest Payment Date to and including such Interest Payment Date, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date, or unless it is authenticated on or before the Record Date preceding the first Interest Payment Date, in which event it shall bear interest from its dated date. "Record Date" shall mean the 15th day of the month preceding an Interest Payment Date whether or not such day is a business day.

TERMS OF REDEMPTION

The terms of redemption set forth in the Resolutions are supplemented and amended to include the following with respect to the Bonds:

Bonds

Optional Redemption

[The Bonds maturing on or before July 1, ____, will not be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates. The Bonds maturing on or after July 1, ____, will be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates, at the option of the District, from any source of available funds, as a whole or in part on any date on or after July 1, ____, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.]

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption

[The Term Bonds maturing on July 1, 20__ are also subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to the stated maturity in part (by lot) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in the principal amounts and at the times, as follows:

Mandatory Redemption Date	Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment

†

† Maturity

The principal amount of each mandatory sinking fund payment shown above will be reduced proportionately by the amount of the Term Bond (or any portion thereof) optionally redeemed prior to the mandatory redemption date shown above.]

Selection of Bonds for Redemption

If less than all of the Bonds of either series are called for redemption, the Bonds of such series will be redeemed in inverse order of maturities or as otherwise directed by the District, and if less than all of any given maturity of a series of Bonds are called for redemption, the portions of the Bonds of such series of a given maturity to be redeemed will be determined by lot.

EXHIBIT B

_____, 2007

Los Angeles Unified School District
Los Angeles, California

Goldman, Sachs & Co.,
as Representative of the Underwriters
Los Angeles, California

$_____
LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
(County of Los Angeles, California)
General Obligation Bonds
Election of ____, Series __ (2007)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as disclosure counsel to the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") in connection with its preparation of its Official Statement related to the Los Angeles Unified School District (County of Los Angeles, California), General Obligation Bonds, Election of ____, Series __ (2007), in the aggregate principal amount of $_____ (the "Bonds"). The Bonds were sold via negotiated sale and are being delivered on the date hereof to Goldman, Sachs & Co., as Representative of the Underwriters (the "Underwriters"). The Official Statement, dated _____, 2007, in the form prepared for use by the Underwriters in confirming sales of the Bonds, is hereinafter referred to as the "Official Statement." Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Official Statement.

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Education of the District on _____ and a resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles on _____.

To assist us in our participation with others in the District's preparation of its Official Statement, we held discussions with, among others, representatives of the District, the District's General Counsel, the County of Los Angeles Treasurer and Tax Collector, Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, as Bond Counsel, the Underwriters, Ronald E. Lee, Esq., as Underwriters' Counsel, and Tamalpais Advisors, Inc. – Kelling, Northcross & Nobriga, A Joint Venture, as Financial Advisor to the District, and received from such parties various documents, written reports, financial statements and other material. The statements made and the information contained in portions of the Official Statement and, in particular, those under the captions "LEGAL MATTERS – No Litigation" and "APPENDIX A – DISTRICT FINANCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION" were on numerous occasions reviewed for their accuracy, completeness and materiality by responsible representatives of the District, and such representatives have certified or opined as of the date hereof as to the accuracy and completeness of such portions of the Official Statement. As we do not serve as general counsel to the District and otherwise would not have any direct knowledge of such statements and information, we have

relied upon such certifications and opinions of or information provided by such District representatives, without any independent investigation of such matters.

In delivering this letter, we are not expressing any view on the validity or accuracy of documents, certificates or opinions that we have examined. In our capacity as disclosure counsel, we are also not expressing any view with respect to the authorization, issuance or validity of the Bonds, nor the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes or the exemption from State of California personal income taxes of interest on the Bonds, which matters are the subject of the opinion of Bond Counsel to the District.

We have advised the District as to its responsibilities under and as to the application to its circumstances as represented to us of applicable laws, rules and other pronouncements of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and judicial decisions, including particularly those relating to the materiality of factual disclosures in municipal and other securities offerings. We have considered the types of representations contained in offering documents distributed by other issuers, including states, localities and authorities, to the extent that we deem them relevant to the District. Because the primary purpose of our professional engagement was not to establish factual matters and because of the wholly or partially nonlegal character of many determinations involved in the preparation of the Official Statement, we do not pass upon and do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of the statements contained in the Official Statement and make no representation that we have independently verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of such statements.

We did not participate in the preparation of the appendices to the Official Statement captioned "SELECTED INFORMATION FROM AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006," "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM," "PROPOSED FORMS OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL AND SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL" (excluding therefrom the "PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL"), "LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL," and "SPECIMEN FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY" and we express no view thereon nor on any other reports, financial or statistical data, financial statements or forecasts in the Official Statement or any information concerning The Depository Trust Company or the book-entry system, [the Insurer] or [the Insurance Policy].

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the qualifications respecting the scope and nature of our engagement, nothing has come to the attention of the lawyers in this firm rendering professional legal services in connection with the Bonds that has caused us to believe that the Official Statement (excluding, with your permission, portions identified in the preceding paragraph), as of the date thereof or the date hereof, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact, or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

On the date hereof, the District has executed a Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated _____, 2007 (the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate") pursuant to which the District has agreed to provide certain financial information and to disclose the occurrence of certain events, if material, all as set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Based upon the foregoing and assuming the enforceability of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, it is our opinion that the continuing disclosure undertaking contained in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate satisfies the

requirements contained in paragraph (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We assume no obligation to update or supplement this letter to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention with respect to the statements expressed above, including any changes in applicable law that may hereafter occur.

This letter is being delivered to you solely for your benefit and may not be used, circulated, quoted, otherwise referred to for any other purpose, or relied upon by anyone else (including, but not limited to, any person who acquires any Bonds from the Underwriters) without our prior written consent, except that reference may be made to it in any list of closing documents pertaining to the issuance of the Bonds. No attorney-client relationship exists or has existed between our firm and the Underwriters in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and none is created by virtue of this opinion, and we disclaim any obligation to update it. This opinion is not intended to and may not be relied upon by owners of the Bonds or by any other party to whom it is not specifically addressed.

Respectfully submitted,

EXHIBIT C

[INSTRUCTION TO DISBURSE EXPENSE SET ASIDE]

Goldman, Sachs & Co.,
as Representative of the Underwriters
Los Angeles, California

$_____
LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
(County of Los Angeles, California)
General Obligation Bonds
Election of ____, Series __ (2007)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated _____, 2007, relating to the captioned bonds (the "Bonds"), the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") hereby authorizes and directs the Representative, or the Representative's authorized agent, to pay the amounts identified in Schedule I attached hereto to the payees identified therein [as soon as is practicable]. Such amounts are either for authorized costs of issuance of the Bonds or for deposit in the interest and sinking fund relating to the Bonds.

It is certified that the amounts specified in this [Instruction to Disburse Expense Set Aside], together will all previous [Instructions to Disburse Expense Set Aside], if any, does not exceed $_____, the total amount which the Representative is obligated to pay pursuant to said Section 14.

Date: _____ 200_

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

[Attach schedule of payees and amounts]

COPY CERTIFICATION BY DOCUMENT CUSTODIAN

State of California }
County of Los Angeles } ss.

I, Jefferson Crain, Executive Officer of the Board, hereby swear (or affirm) that the
Name of Custodian of Original Document

attached reproduction of BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07 is a true,
Description of Original Document

correct and complete photocopy of a BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07 regarding Master Resolution Regarding Issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002 (Measure K), and General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004 (Measure R) (196 pages) adopted March 29, 2007. document in my possession.

/s/
Signature of Custodian of Original Document

Los Angeles Unified School District
333 South Beaudry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90017
Address

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this 30 day of March, 2007.
Date — Month — Year

LILLIAN HERNANDEZ
Commission # 1568080
Notary Public - California
Los Angeles County
My Comm. Expires Apr 10, 2009

Place Notary Seal Above

Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the information in this section is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: _____

Document Date: _____ Identifying No.: _____ No. of Pages: _____

Signer(s) or Issuing Agency: _____

Capacity Claimed by Custodian

- ☐ Individual
- ☐ Corporate Officer — Title: _____
- ☐ University or School Officer — Title: _____
- ☐ Governmental Officer or Agent — Title: _____
- ☐ Business Proprietor or Manager
- ☐ Attorney
- ☐ Trustee
- ☐ Other: _____

Custodian Is Representing: _____

RIGHT THUMBPRINT OF CUSTODIAN
Top of thumb here

© 2001 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 Prod. No. 5923 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07

Office of the Chief Financial Officer
for presentation to the Board of Education on March 13, 2007

SUBJECT: MASTER RESOLUTION REGARDING ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 (MEASURE K) AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 (MEASURE R)

A. PROPOSAL

It is proposed that the Board of Education:

1. Approve the attached master resolution (Attachment A) requesting the County of Los Angeles to issue and sell in one or more series up to $2.0 billion in general obligation bonds of the District under the Measure K and Measure R authorizations no later than June 30, 2008, approving the forms of a bond purchase agreement and continuing disclosure certificate and authorizing the preparation and distribution of an official statement and other documents relating to the bonds.
2. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to assemble the financing team to be comprised of a Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Underwriters, Fiscal/Paying Agent and Financial Printer at the time of issuance of each series under the master resolution.
3. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to purchase municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement, if economically beneficial.
4. Authorize the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division to make the necessary budget adjustments to reflect the anticipated bond receipts.

B. BACKGROUND

On November 5, 2002, voters approved a $3.35 billion local Measure K bond authorization and on March 2, 2004, voters approved a $3.87 billion local Measure R bond authorization. Both authorizations provide funds to repair and modernize existing District schools, build new schools to relieve overcrowding and fund additional capital projects. The District has issued $2.6 billion of Measure K bonds and $1.5 billion of Measure R bonds to date.

This Board Report and the attached master resolution (Attachment A) will authorize the issuance of one or more additional series of the Measure K and Measure R bonds in an amount not to exceed $1.0 billion each. The Board previously approved on January 9, 2007 a master resolution for the Measure Y bond authorization in the amount of $600 million. These master resolutions help to streamline the issuance process by filing common forms of transaction documents only once, thereby bringing back to the Board only those documents

(such as an updated official statement) that must be individually approved at the time of each issuance. The authorization amount of $1.0 billion for each of Measures K and R and the $600 million for Measure Y provide flexibility for the District to align its issuance of bonds with the cash needs of the capital program as we move through the period up until June 30, 2008.

Effective January 1, 2007, AB 1482 applies to all new money general obligation bonds issued by school and community college districts in California. The intent of AB 1482 is provide transparency in the bond issuance process, namely, by requiring a school district to publicly identify of the names of the Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel and Underwriter(s) and the detailed, estimated costs of issuance for the bonds. At the time the official statement is presented to the Board prior to the sale of each series of bonds, Finance will publicly provide the required information to the Board.

AB 1482 also requires the governing body to declare the method of sale of the bonds and the reason(s) for the selected method of sale. Finance is recommending that the Board approve the issuance of the Measure K and R bonds via a negotiated rather than competitive sale. Because, among other things, of the large aggregate principal amount of each of the series of bonds the District typically issues, a negotiated sale format best addresses the District's desire to access the widest possible range of investors by having a special order period for retail investors and having maximum flexibility regarding the terms of the bonds, including without limitation the redemption terms of the bonds, the couponing of the bonds and the timing of the sale of the bonds.

C. POLICY IMPLICATIONS

This action has been reviewed and does not change the policy of the District.

D. BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

The 2007-08 budget will need to be adjusted to reflect the anticipated proceeds of each series, if any, of Measure K and Measure R bonds issued in that fiscal year. The debt service payments attributable to Measure K and R bond issuances will be supported by tax levies imposed on the District's taxpayers and not the District's General Fund.

E. DESEGREGATION IMPACT STATEMENT

This action has been reviewed and does not require a desegregation impact statement.

F. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that the Board of Education:

1. Approve the attached master resolution (Attachment A) requesting the County of Los Angeles to issue and sell in one or more series up to $2.0 billion in general obligation bonds of the District under the Measure K and Measure R authorizations no later than June 30, 2008, approving the forms of a bond purchase agreement and continuing disclosure certificate and authorizing the preparation and distribution of an official statement and other documents relating to the bonds.
2. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to assemble the financing team to be comprised of a Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Underwriters, Fiscal/Paying Agent and Financial Printer at the time of issuance of each series under the master resolution.
3. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to purchase municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement deemed to be necessary or desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized in the attached resolution.
4. Authorize the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division to make the necessary budget adjustments to reflect the anticipated receipt of proceeds from the sale of the bonds and the expenditure of funds, including costs of issuance.

Respectfully Submitted,

DAVID L BREWER III
Superintendent of Schools

PREPARED BY:

BETTY TANG
Controller

PRESENTED BY:

CHARLES A. BURBRIDGE
Chief Financial Officer

Attachments: Attachment A – Resolution

[INSERT MASTER RESOLUTION WITH "ATTACHMENT A" MARKED IN UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER]

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF SALE OF BONDS OF THE DISTRICT IN ONE OR MORE SERIES. REQUESTING THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES TO ISSUE AND SELL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $1,000,000,000 AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 IN AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $1,000,000,000 BY NEGOTIATED SALE PURSUANT TO ONE OR MORE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF SAID BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND NOTICES OF SALE, AND APPROVING THE FORMS OF A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE, AUTHORIZING THE PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT FOR THE SAID BONDS, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY CERTIFICATES RELATING TO SAID BONDS

WHEREAS, voters of the State of California enacted Proposition 39 on November 7, 2000 (together with Chapter 1.5, Part 10, Division 1, Title 1 (commencing with Section 15264) of the Education Code of the State of California (the "Education Code") which became operative upon the passage of Proposition 39 and established requirements associated with the implementation of Proposition 39), which amended Section 1(b) of Article XIIIA of the California Constitution by adding a provision that exempts from the one percent of full cash value limitation, those *ad valorem* taxes used to pay for debt service of any bonded indebtedness of any school district or community college district for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of school facilities, including the furnishing and equipping of school facilities, or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities, upon approval by at least 55% of the votes cast by voters voting on the proposition; and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District") on November 5, 2002 at which the following proposition ("Measure K") was submitted to the electors of the District:

> "To improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding, shall Los Angeles Unified School District repair, renovate, acquire, lease school buildings, classrooms, libraries, restrooms, science laboratories, capital projects; upgrade fire/security systems, earthquake retrofitting, lighting, heating; acquire library books; eliminate hazards of asbestos, lead paint; upgrade wiring for computers; build neighborhood schools, by issuing $3.35 billion in bonds, at legal interest rates, with guaranteed annual financial audits, citizens' oversight committee, no money for administrators' salaries?"

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure K were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure K Authorization"); and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District") on March 2, 2004, at which the following proposition ("Measure R") was submitted to the electors of the District:

> "Should the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) by authorized to issue up to $3.87 Billion ($3,870,000,000) in general obligation bonds for new construction, acquisition, rehabilitation and upgrading of school facilities?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure R were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure R Authorization" and, together with the Measure K Authorization, the "Authorizations"); and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education of the District (the "Board of Education") deems it necessary and desirable that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles (the "County") shall authorize and consummate the sale of bonds pursuant to the Measure K Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series _ (200_)" or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution (collectively, the "Bonds"), in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $1,000,000,000 according to the terms and in the manner hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education deems it necessary and desirable that the County shall authorize and consummate the sale of bonds pursuant to the Measure R Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series _ (200_)"or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution (the "Measure R Bonds" and, together with the Measure K Bonds, the "Bonds"), in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $1,000,000,000 according to the terms and in the manner hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education further deems it necessary and desirable to authorize the sale of each series of the Bonds by either a negotiated sale pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to be entered into with one or more of the underwriters (the "Underwriters") on the District's current approved underwriting bench, as determined by the Chief Financial Officer of the District (the "Chief Financial Officer"); and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by law to have been done or performed to date in connection with the issuance of the Bonds have been done and performed in strict conformity with the laws authorizing the issuance thereof, and the indebtedness of the District herein proposed is within all limits prescribed by law; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Recitals. All of the above recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Purpose of Bonds. The proceeds of the Measure K Bonds and the Measure R Bonds will be applied for the purposes specified in Measure K and Measure R, as applicable, the full text of each of which is set forth in Exhibit A-1 and A-2 hereto, respectively.

Section 3. Request for Sale of Bonds.

(a) The Board of Supervisors of the County (the "Board of Supervisors") is hereby requested to sell by negotiated sale to one or more of the Underwriters in one or more series from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008) not to exceed $1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the District and to designate said bonds to be sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series _ (200_)" with such additional or other series designations as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 and at such times as may be requested by the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller of the District (the "Controller"), or any other officer of the District authorized by the Chief Financial Officer (each, an "Authorized Officer"), acting singly.

(b) The Board of Supervisors is hereby requested to sell by negotiated sale to one or more of the Underwriters in one or more series from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008) not to exceed $1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the District and to designate said bonds to be sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series _ (2007)"with such additional or other series designations as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 and at such times as may be requested by an Authorized Officer.

Section 4. Terms of Bonds.

(a) Date of Bonds. Each series of Bonds shall be dated the date as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such series of Bonds.

(b) Maturity. Each series of Bonds shall mature on the dates, in each of the years, in the principal amounts and in the aggregate principal amount as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds. No Bond shall mature later than a date which is 25 years from the date of such Bond, as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bond.

(c) Interest Payment. The Bonds shall bear interest computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve (12) 30-day months (or computed on such other basis as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds), payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year or on such other interest payment dates and commencing on such dates, all as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds.

(d) Obligation. The obligation to pay principal and interest represented by the Bonds is a statutory obligation of the District, payable as described in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds. The District hereby requests the Board of Supervisors to annually levy a tax upon all taxable property in the District sufficient to pay the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due.

Section 5. Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates at the option of the District as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds and in such Bonds. The Bonds shall also be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, as specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds and in such Bonds. The Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to a series of Bonds may provide that such Bonds or any portion thereof shall not be subject to optional or mandatory sinking fund redemption.

Section 6. Bond Purchase Agreements; Sale of Bonds. The Authorized Officers, acting singly, are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the District to sell one or more series of Bonds by a negotiated sale to the Underwriters, and to execute and approve one or more bond purchase agreements (each a "Bond Purchase Agreement"), providing for the sale by the Board of Supervisors and the purchase by such Underwriters of Bonds at a purchase price to be set forth therein; provided, that (i) the true interest cost for the Bonds of any series shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (ii) the maximum interest rate (coupon) on the Bonds of any series shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (iii) the underwriters' discount with respect to any series shall not exceed 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such series; and (iv) the Bonds shall otherwise conform to the limitations specified herein.

The form of the Bond Purchase Agreement on file with the Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby approved. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the District, to execute and deliver a Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to each such series of Bonds in substantially said form, with such changes therein as such officer may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence of the approval by the District of the applicable Bond Purchase Agreement in the form finally executed. The Board of Supervisors is hereby requested to cause each Bond Purchase Agreement to be executed and delivered on behalf of the County, subject to such changes or revisions therein as may be acceptable to the District and to the County, on behalf of the Board of Supervisors.

In accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code, the District finds that because, among other things, of the large aggregate principal amount of each series of Bonds a negotiated sale format best addresses the District's desire to access the greatest number of investors by having a special order period for retail investors and having maximum flexibility regarding the terms of the Bonds, including without limitation the redemption terms of the Bonds, the interest rates on the Bonds and the prices at which the Bonds will be reoffered to the public and the timing of the sale of the Bonds. The District will make such additional determinations and

findings in accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code in connection with each series of Bonds at the time of their issuance.

Section 7. Official Statement. The Authorized Officers, acting singly, are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the District to prepare or cause to be prepared an Official Statement relating to each issue of Bonds, and the Underwriters are hereby authorized to distribute copies of such Official Statement in preliminary form to persons who may be interested in purchasing such issue of Bonds. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to certify to the Underwriters for a series of Bonds, on behalf of the District, that the preliminary form of the Official Statement was deemed final as of its date, within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (except for the omission of certain final pricing, rating and related information as permitted by Rule 15c2-12). Each Authorized Officer, acting singly, is hereby authorized and directed to sign said Official Statement in its final form, including the final pricing information which shall include all information previously permitted to have been omitted by Rule 15c2-12, and the Underwriters are hereby authorized and directed to deliver copies of such Official Statement in final form to the purchasers of a series of Bonds (and any other series issued simultaneously therewith). The Board of Education shall approve each Official Statement relating to an issue of Bonds at the time of its issuance.

Section 8. Investment of Proceeds. Proceeds of the Bonds held by the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County ("The Treasurer") shall be invested at the Treasurer's discretion pursuant to law and the investment policy of the County, unless otherwise directed in writing by the District.

(i) At the written direction of the District, given by an Authorized Officer, who is hereby expressly authorized to give such direction, all or any portion of the proceeds of the Bonds deposited in the building fund of the District (the "Building Fund") may be invested on behalf of the District in the Local Agency Investment Fund in the treasury of the State of California.

(ii) At the written direction of the District, given by an Authorized Officer, who is hereby expressly authorized to give such direction, all or any portion of the Building Fund of the District may be invested on behalf of the District, in investment agreements, including guaranteed investment contracts, which comply with the requirements of each rating agency then rating the Bonds necessary in order to maintain the then-current rating on the Bonds.

Section 9. Tax Covenants.

(a) General. The District shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest payable on the Bonds under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District hereby covenants that it will comply with the requirements of the Tax Certificate of the District with

respect to each series of Bonds (each a "Tax Certificate"), to be entered into by the District on the date of issuance of each series of Bonds. The provisions of this subsection (a) shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds.

(b) Yield Restriction. In the event that at any time the District is of the opinion that for purposes of this Section it is necessary or helpful to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any monies held by the Treasurer or any other party on behalf of the District, in accordance with this Resolution or pursuant to law, the District shall so request of the Treasurer or such other party in writing, and the District shall make its best efforts to ensure that the Treasurer or such other party shall take such action as may be necessary in accordance with such instructions.

(c) Reliance on Opinion of Bond Counsel. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, if the District shall provide to the Treasurer an opinion of counsel of nationally recognized standing in the field of law relating to municipal bonds (an "Opinion of Bond Counsel") that any specified action required under this Section is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the exclusion from federal income tax of interest on the Bonds, the Treasurer may conclusively rely on such Opinion of Bond Counsel in complying with the requirements of this Section and of the Tax Certificate, and the covenants hereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Section 10. Continuing Disclosure. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized on behalf of the District to execute a Continuing Disclosure Certificate with respect to each series of Bonds in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such changes thereto as deemed necessary in order to permit the Underwriters to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12. The District hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of each such Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

Section 11. Approval of Actions. The President of this Board of Education, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education, the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller, and any other Authorized Officer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all certificates and representations, including but not limited to (i) signature certificates, no-litigation certificates, and certificates concerning the contents of the Official Statement, (ii) representation letters to The Depository Trust Company, (iii) each Tax Certificate, (iv) any other certificates proposed to be distributed in connection with the sale of the Bonds, including in connection with any policy of municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement, and (v) any investment agreements entered into pursuant to the authority granted hereunder, which any of them deem necessary and desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized herein. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the Board with respect to the Bonds are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 12. Notice to California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission. The Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to cause notices of the proposed sale and final sale and itemized costs of issuance of each series of Bonds to be

filed in a timely manner with the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission pursuant to California Government Code Section 8855.

Section 13. Authorization to Enter into Contracts Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5922. This Board of Education hereby finds that it is necessary from time to time to enter into contracts, arrangements or a program of contracts for one or more of the purposes described in California Government Code Section 5922, including, without limitation, interest rate cap agreements, interest rate swap agreements, liquidity facility agreements, credit enhancement agreements, and other contracts of this type, and hereby finds that such arrangements are designed to reduce the amount of payments that may come due on any series of Bonds, and to maintain a lower overall cost of borrowing for the District and/or to enhance the relationship between risk and return with respect to investments related to a series of Bonds, and therefor authorizes any Authorized Officer to enter into such contracts on behalf of the District, and to pay to the provider of, or counterparty to, each such agreement (or to a trustee or paying agent to facilitate transfer to the provider) available funds sufficient for the purpose of making payments due from time to time under any such arrangements and to pay incidental costs in connection therewith.

Section 14. Citizen's Oversight Committee. This Board of Education certifies that it has established and appointed and shall maintain an independent citizens' oversight committee pursuant to Section 15278 of the Education Code, to inform the public concerning the expenditure of proceeds of the Bonds by the date specified in such Section 15278.

Section 15. Bond Accountability Measures. This Board of Education certifies that it will conduct annual, independent performance and financial audit to ensure that the funds approved by the voters have been expended only for the purposes authorized by Measure K or Measure R, as applicable, in accordance with Section 1(b) of Article XIIIA of the California Constitution and Section 15264 *et seq.* of the Education Code. This Board of Education further certifies it will direct the Chief Financial Officer to cause to be filed with the Board no later than January 1, 2008, and at least once a year thereafter, the annual report required pursuant to Measure K or Measure R, as applicable, and Section 53410 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California.

Section 16. Filing with Board of Supervisors. Pursuant to Section 15140(a) of the Education Code, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to file a certified copy of this Resolution with the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County.

Section 17. Filing with Auditor-Controller and Treasurer of the County. Pursuant to Section 15140(c) of the Education Code, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education or any Authorized Officer is also directed to cause a certified copy of this Resolution, and a copy of the debt service schedule for the Bonds, to be provided to the Treasurer and the Auditor-Controller of the County.

Section 18. Other District Bonds. The issuance and sale of any series of Bonds may be combined with the issuance and sale of any other general obligation bonds of the District.

Section 19. Appointment of Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and Underwriters. In connection with the District's issuance and sale of a series of Bonds, the Chief Financial Officer or his designee is hereby authorized to enter into agreements for Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and Underwriters and other professional services on behalf of the District as may be necessary or appropriate. In accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code, the District will identity each of such firms and submit the estimated costs of issuance of each series of Bonds to the Board of Education prior to the sale of such series of Bonds.

Section 20. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption.

Adopted and signed this 29 day of March 2007, by the Board of Education of the Los Angeles Unified School District.

Jefferson Crain, Executive Officer of the Board

EXHIBIT A-1

FULL TEXT OF MEASURE K

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K

LIST OF IMPROVEMENTS

This full text of the ballot measure shall be reproduced in any official document required to contain the full statement of the bond proposition.

The Bond Project List in the following pages, which is an integral part of the proposition, lists the specific projects the Los Angeles Unified School District proposes to finance with proceeds of the Bonds. It was developed by the Board upon evaluation of, among other factors, safety, class size reduction, and information technology needs. Listed new construction, repair, rehabilitation projects and upgrades will be completed as needed at a particular school site. Each project may include a share of costs of the election and bond issuance, architectural, engineering, and similar planning costs, construction management, relocation costs, legal costs and other costs ordinarily chargeable to capital accounts under law, the costs of furnishing and equipping classrooms, and a customary contingency for unforeseen site acquisition, design, and construction costs. No bond money will be used for teacher or administrator salaries or for any operating expenses.

Approval of this measure does not guarantee that the proposed projects in the Los Angeles Unified School District that are the subject of bonds under the measure will be funded beyond the local revenues generated by the measure. The school district's proposal for the project or projects may assume the receipt of matching state funds, which could be subject to appropriation by the Legislature or approval of a statewide bond measure. The Board does not guarantee that the bonds will provide sufficient funds to allow completion of all listed projects.

The Bond Project List describes work that the Los Angeles Unified School District may undertake, provided funds are sufficient to complete the work contemplated. The final cost of each project will be determined as plans are finalized, construction bids are awarded, and projects are completed. Los Angeles Unified School District commits that no funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure will be spent except pursuant to a master planning process that results in the approval by the Governing Board of strategic execution plans that set forth the scope of work to be undertaken for school construction and repair consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List and that provides cost estimates and proposed schedules for each project.

All expenditures by the Los Angeles Unified School District of funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure shall be subject to the review and oversight of the Citizens' Oversight Committee, which shall review and report on all bond fund expenditures concerning whether the expenditures were consistent with the purposes for which the bonds were authorized and otherwise made pursuant to a strategic execution plan.

(Continued on next page)

This Citizens' Oversight Committee will have more expansive powers than the minimum defined in state law — the Citizens' Oversight Committee shall have a budget sufficient to retain independent legal counsel, administrative staff, and a consultant with a background and skills in accounting or public finance, and shall have the opportunity to review and recommend for or against major projects prior to their approval by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Oversight Committee will be entitled to access to all information concerning projects not subject to legal privilege and will have the responsibility to report to the public any information that bond funds are being spent illegally or imprudently or in a manner inconsistent with the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Oversight Committee shall review annual, independent performance and financial audits of the bond fund expenditures and report to the public no less than once each year in which bond funds are being spent regarding the use of the funds.

BOND PROJECT LIST

CONTENTS

LOCAL DISTRICT A 4
LOCAL DISTRICT B 6
LOCAL DISTRICT C 8
LOCAL DISTRICT D 9
LOCAL DISTRICT E 10
LOCAL DISTRICT F 12
LOCAL DISTRICT G 15
LOCAL DISTRICT H 17
LOCAL DISTRICT I 19
LOCAL DISTRICT J 20
LOCAL DISTRICT K 23

Districtwide Charter School Facilities 24

Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities 24

REPAIR AND UPGRADE PROJECTS

Local District A 26
Local District B 29
Local District C 32
Local District D 35
Local District E 38
Local District F 41
Local District G 44
Local District H 46
Local District I 48
Local District J 50
Local District K 52

(Continued on next page)

NEW CONSTRUCTION/ACQUISITION PROJECTS

Subject to receiving matching funds from the state, the District expects to be able to create approximately 110,000 new classroom seats for District students at neighborhood schools. The District will engage in new site acquisition leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create approximately 35,000 new elementary and secondary classroom seats to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: New schools built or rehabilitated for elementary level students may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for programing in early childhood education. The District expects to undertake the following specific projects to create new classroom space and reduce overcrowding at district schools:

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT A

PHASE I CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Canoga Park Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Canoga Park New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Canoga Ave. & Saticoy.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Monroe Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Monroe New Elementary School # 2: a new Elementary School of approximately 904 seats, located at or around Rayen & Noble.

Noble New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Kester between Parthenia & Chase.

East Valley Area New Middle School # 2: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Noble (Van Nuys Drive-in).

East Valley Area New High School # 3: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Lanark (Carnation).

Valley New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 870 seats, located at or around Zelzah & Halsted (CSUN).

East Valley New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Lanark (Carnation).

Gledhill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT A

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,420 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT B

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – North Hollywood Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

North Hollywood New Primary Center # 4: a new Elementary School of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bellingham & Archwood.

North Hollywood New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 766 seats, located at or around Lankershim & Tiara.

East Valley Area New Middle School # 1: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Laurel Canyon & Hamlin (Valley Plaza North).

East Valley Area New High School # 1B: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around Vineland & Cumpston (NOHO).

Lankershim Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located at or around Magnolia between Lankershim & Bakman.

Camellia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on existing school site.

Oxnard Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Victory Elementary School - Playground: a new playground on existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Polytechnic Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

East Valley Area New High School # 1A Lease: a new High School of approximately 840 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Arleta (DWP Anthony Off Bldg-Lease).

East Valley Area New High School # 1A Purchase: a new High School of approximately 699 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Arleta (DWP Anthony Off Bldg Purchase).

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – San Fernando Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Maclay New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bordon & Terra Jay Bella.

East Valley Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Beachy (Gemco).

Beachy Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Fenton Charter School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 299 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Morningside Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Fernando Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 162 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Pacoima - Playground: a new playground on existing school site.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT B

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 4,800 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District B to enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT C

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Van Nuys Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Sylvan Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT C

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed schools, and to create approximately 4,670 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT D

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Fairfax Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Vine Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Van Ness Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Van Ness - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Hamilton Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Hamilton High School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 459 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Palms Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 108 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Community School - Addition: a new Addition located on or near existing school site or on another site.

LACES - Sports Facilities Complex: a new Addition located at or around existing school.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Palisades Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Kenter Canyon - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Venice Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Venice Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

PHASE II CONSTRUCTION FOR LOCAL DISTRICT D

Additionally, the District may engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities in Local District D, including enhancement of facilities at the LACES complex.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT E

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Eagle Rock Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Mt. Washington Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition located at or around existing school/no land acquisition proposed.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Franklin Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Franklin New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around Monte Vista & Ave 55.

Aldama Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 161 seats, located at or around Avenue 50 & San Marcos Place.

Aragon Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 402 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Fletcher Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 506 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Aldama Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Garvanza Elementary School - Playground: a new playground, located at or around Ruby & Ave 62.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Hollywood Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Santa Monica New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Monica & Tamarind.

Ramona Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Los Angeles Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Los Angeles New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 332 seats, located at or around Wilshire & Wilton.

Los Angeles New Primary Center # 5: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic & Normandie/driving range.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

Hobart Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located at or around San Marino & Harvard.

Arlington Heights Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 442 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Alta Loma Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilton Pl. Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

24th St. Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Pio Pico Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Van Ness & Pico.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Marshall Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Marshall New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lexington & Westmoreland.

Ramona New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 599 seats, located at or around Santa Monica & Kingsley.

Central LA Area New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 1875 seats, located at or around Sunset & Van Ness (Metromedia).

Hollywood New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Sunset & Van Ness (Metromedia site).

Dayton Heights - Playground: a new playground located at or around Westmoreland & Melrose.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT E

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 3,510 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District E to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT F

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Belmont Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Belmont New Primary Center #1 (Bellevue): a new Primary Center of approximately 200 seats, located at or around Bellevue & Micheltorena.

Belmont/Hollywood New Primary Center # 3: a new Primary Center of approximately 252 seats, located at or around 7th & Grandview.

Belmont New Primary Center # 11: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic between Albany Blaine (UPS).

Belmont New Primary Center # 12: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lake between Beverly & Court (Loretto Catholic High School).

Gratts New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around site not identified.

Belmont New Elementary School # 6: a new Elementary School of approximately 864 seats, located at or around Vermont between First & Council.

Belmont New Elementary School # 9: a new Elementary School of approximately 484 seats, located at or around 6th & Hobart.

Otis New Elementary School (Belmont/Hollywood # 1): a new Elementary School of approximately 575 seats, located at or around Otis & Parsons.

Alexandria New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 672 seats, located at or around Beverly & Kingsley.

Belmont New Elementary School # 10: a new Elementary School of approximately 896 seats, located at or around potential location 8th / Catalina & Mariposa.

Cahuenga New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Western & 2nd (YMCA).

Central LA Area New Middle School # 1: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 7th & Union.

(Continued on next page)

Central LA Area New Middle School # 3: a new Middle School of approximately 800 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire & Vermont (MTA site).

Central LA Area New Middle School #3A: a new Middle School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire / Catalina & Mariposa.

Central LA Area New Learn Ctr # 1 (High School # 8): a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire / Catalina & Mariposa.

Central LA Area New High School # 9: a new High School of approximately 1584 seats, located at or around Grand & Cesar E. Chavez (450 N. Grand).

Central LA Area New High School # 10: a new High School of approximately 1713 seats, located at or around 3rd & Lucas (3rd St Annex).

Esperanza Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 80 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Commonwealth Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 414 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Rosemont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

10th - Playground: a new playground, located on or near existing school site.

Alexandria Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

Hoover - Playground: a playground, located at or around James Wood between Hoover & Westmoreland.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Lincoln Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Loreto Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Huntington Drive Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hillside - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Wilson Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Wilson New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 540 seats, located at or around Oakland & Lifur.

City Terrace Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilson Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT F

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, including the enhancement of Central Los Angeles New High School No. 9 with a performing arts facility, and to create approximately 4,470 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT G

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Crenshaw Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Crenshaw Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Dorsey Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

6th Ave. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Cienega Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 322 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Manual Arts Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Manual Arts New Primary Center # 2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Vermont & 46th.

Manual Arts New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around Sci Ed Resource Ctr/Sci Ctr School.

Manual Arts New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Jefferson & Catalina.

Central LA Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Washington & Vermont.

Los Angeles New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington & Vermont.

Magnolia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Norwood Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Menlo Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Weemes - Playground: a new playground located at or around 37th & Catalina.

(Continued on next page)

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT G

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,940 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT H

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Fremont Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

So. Central LA Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2370 seats, located at or around potential location San Pedro & 49th (South Park) or some other suitable site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Garfield Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

4th St. New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Atlantic & 4th.

Rowan New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 280 seats, located at or around Whittier & Gage.

East LA Area New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around site not identified.

Brooklyn Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Jefferson Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Jefferson New Primary Center # 6: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around 36th & Maple.

Hooper New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Hooper & 52nd.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 2: a new Elementary School of approximately 831 seats, located at or around Mc Kinley & 42nd St.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 919 seats, located at or around MLK & Avalon.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Central & 52nd.

Central LA Area New Middle School # 4: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 39th & Broadway.

Orthopaedic Hospital High School: a new High School of approximately 762 seats, located at or around Grand & Adams (Orthopaedic Hospital).

(Continued on next page)

So. Central LA Area New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 2112 seats, located at or around Washington & Maple (Santee Dairy)

Jefferson New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington & Maple (Santee Dairy site).

Accelerated Charter School: a new Addition of approximately 797 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King & Main.

Johnson Opp High School - Addition: a new Addition located on or near existing school site.

Nevin Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Nevin & 32nd St.

Ascot Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Roosevelt Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Dena New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 240 seats, located at or around Hostetter & Orme.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT H

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 4,110 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT I

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Fremont Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

68th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Miramonte Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Washington Prep High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Fremont New Primary Center # 2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Manchester between Menlo & Baring Cross.

Washington New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 320 seats, located at or around Vermont & 112th.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT I

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,090 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

LOCAL DISTRICT J

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Bell Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Corona New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Gage & Bear.

Bell New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 674 seats, located at or around Live Oak & Wilcox.

Maywood New Elementary School # 5: a new Elementary School of approximately 593 seats, located at or around Atlantic & 52nd.

South East Area New Learning Center: a new High School of approximately 1071 seats, located at or around Fishburn & Randolph.

Bell New Elementary School # 3 - Middle School Addition: a new Addition of approximately 522 seats, located at or around Live Oak & Wilcox.

Loma Vista Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Heliotrope Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Woodlawn Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hughes Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

Woodlawn Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Gage & Wilcox.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Huntington Park Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Middleton New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Fe & Zoe.

Huntington Park New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 630 seats, located at or around Pacific Blvd. & 57th.

(Continued on next page)

Huntington Park New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Corona & 61st Ave.

State New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around State Street & Live Oak Avenue.

State Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Antonio Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Florence Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Miles Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

State Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around State & Santa Ana.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – South Gate Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Stanford New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Long Beach & Kansas.

South Gate New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 876 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Atlantic.

South Gate New Elementary School # 6: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around State & Tweedy.

Southeast Area New Middle School # 3: a new Middle School of approximately 1338 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

Southeast Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2484 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

Southeast Area New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

San Gabriel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 80 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Bryson Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

San Miguel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT J

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately. 3,580 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT K

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Banning Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Banning New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 988 seats, located at or around North Island & F Street.

Fries Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilmington Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Narbonne Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Normont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – San Pedro Senior High Complex

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

15th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Pacific & 16th St.

Barton Hill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Leland Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Cabrillo Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Gaffey & Seventh.

PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT K

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,720 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

DISTRICTWIDE CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES

Provide new seats through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing and equipping of facilities for use as charter schools pursuant to a program to be adopted by the Governing Board governing the qualifications and selection of charter schools with regard to their capacity to assist in the relief of overcrowding on the District's most impacted campuses and the need to meet the District's responsibilities under Education Code Section 47614.

DISTRICTWIDE JOINT AND COMMUNITY USE OPPORTUNITIES

Provide new facilities opportunities through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing and equipping of joint use facilities separate from and in conjunction with other construction and repair projects. These projects will enable the District to take advantage of opportunities to partner with other public and private entities for the joint and community use of facilities, including, potentially, the expansion of family health care facilities, the expansion of early childhood development, the creation or expansion of satellite academies on non-district campuses, the addition of community parks associated with school recreational facilities, expansion of joint school and community recreational facilities, the creation and expansion of adult education facilities in partnership with other private and public entities and the creation and expansion of opportunities to share the use of facilities like parks and libraries.

(Continued on next page)

REPAIR AND UPGRADE PROJECTS

Bond funds will further be committed to the repair and upgrade of the District's existing facilities, as well as furnishing and equipping the District's new and existing facilities pursuant to strategic execution plans to be adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List.

Specific Projects to be Undertaken at Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide

Upgrade communications in thousands of classrooms to enable classrooms to have immediate access to emergency response (911) system.

Install infrastructure and equipment necessary to further internet and intranet access for students and teachers, including upgrading equipment to District specifications, and extension and upgrade of cabling and other technological and electrical infrastructure.

Provide 911 access and network and voice communications to classrooms and other areas of early childhood education centers.

Install networking, voice communications, and security measures at Skills Centers, Occupational Centers, Opportunity Schools, and Learning Centers.

Expansion of classrooms and repair and upgrade of existing Early Education Centers (including providing new capacity) to serve children in early childhood education and expansion of opportunities for special needs students in those centers.

Improvements to and equipping of libraries and media centers with instructional materials, books, inventory control and security equipment, including books to stock libraries for new schools planned and built by the District.

Lead and asbestos abatement on campuses.

The District will further undertake hundreds of projects at neighborhood schools as detailed below. Not every campus will necessarily undergo every repair and some campuses may not undergo any of the repairs listed here, as determined by the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List. The schools involved and the list of projects are as follows:

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SPECIFIC PROJECTS

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT A

Canoga Park High School and all its feeder schools

Canoga Pk Elementary School
Canoga Pk New Primary Center
Capistrano Elementary School
Hamlin Elementary School
Hart Elementary School
Justice Elementary School
Sunny Brae Elementary School
Columbus Middle School
Owensmouth Cont High School

Chatsworth High School and all its feeder schools

Chatsworth Elementary School
Germain Elementary School
Limerick Elementary School
Nevada Elementary School
Superior Elementary School
Topeka Dr Elementary School
Lawrence Middle School
Aggeler High School
Stoney Point Cont High School
Devonshire Elementary School

El Camino Real High School and all its feeder schools

Calabash Elementary School
Haynes Elementary School
Lockhurst Elementary School
Pomelo Elementary School
Welby Elementary School
Woodlake Elementary School
Hale Middle School
Leonis Cont High School
Enadia Way Elementary School
Highlander Elementary School
Hughes Middle School
Platt Ranch Elementary School

Granada Hills High School and all its feeder schools

Andasol Elementary School
Beckford Elementary School
Castlebay Ln Elementary School
Darby Elementary School
Granada Elementary School
Henry Middle School
Nobel Middle School
Balboa G/Ha Mag
Douglas Cont High School
Prairie Elementary School

Kennedy High School and all its feeder schools

Danube Elementary School
El Oro Elementary School
Haskell Elementary School
Knollwood Elementary School
San Jose Elementary School
Tulsa Elementary School
Van Gogh Elementary School
Frost Middle School
Porter Middle School
Addams Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

Monroe High School and all its feeder schools

Burton Elementary School
Chase Elementary School
Dearborn Elementary School
Gledhill Elementary School
Langdon Elementary School
Lassen Elementary School
Liggett Elementary School
Mayall Elementary School
Monroe New Elementary School #2
Noble Elementary School
Noble New Elementary School #1
Parthenia Elementary School
Plummer Elementary School
Primary Academy
Ranchito Elementary School
E. Valley Area New Middle School #2
Holmes Middle School
Sepulveda Middle School
E. Valley Area New High School #3
Valley New High School #1
Vintage Math/Sci Mag
Einstein Cont High School

Other Schools
Kennedy-San Fernando Community Adult School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT A

Reopen closed schools for use as school facilities

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects

Replace bungalows with two-story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT B

No. Hollywood High School and all its feeder schools

Burbank Elementary School
Camellia Elementary School
Carpenter Elementary School
Colfax Elementary School
Fair Elementary School
Lankershim Elementary School
N. Hollywood New Elementary School #3
N. Hollywood New Primary Center #4
Oxnard Elementary School
Rio Vista Elementary School
Toluca Lake Elementary School
Victory Elementary School
E. Valley Area New Middle School #1
Reed Middle School
Sun Valley Middle School
E. Valley Area New High School #1B
Earhart Cont High School
Carlson Hospital School

Polytechnic High School and all its feeder schools

Arminta Elementary School
Canterbury Elementary School
Fernangeles Elementary School
Glenwood Elementary School
Montague Elementary School
Roscoe Elementary School
Saticoy Elementary School
Stonehurst Elementary School
Strathern Elementary School
Vena Elementary School
Vinedale Elementary School
Byrd Middle School
E. Valley Area New High School #1A
Lowman Sp Ed Ctr
Lewis Cont High School

San Fernando High School and all its feeder schools

Beachy Elementary School
Broadous Elementary School
Fenton Elementary School
Haddon Elementary School
Maclay New Primary Center
Maclay Primary Center
Morningside Elementary School
O'Melveny Elementary School
Osceola Elementary School
Pacoima Elementary School
San Fernando Elementary School
Sharp Elementary School
Telfair Elementary School
Vaughn Elementary School
Maclay Middle School
Pacoima Middle School
San Fernando Middle School
E. Valley Area New High School #2
Mission Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

Sylmar High School and all its feeder schools

Dyer Elementary School
El Dorado Elementary School
Gridley Elementary School
Harding Elementary School
Herrick Elementary School
Hubbard Elementary School
Sylmar Elementary School
Olive Vista Middle School
Evergreen Cont High School

Verdugo Hills High School and all its feeder schools

Apperson Elementary School
Brainard Elementary School
Mountain View Elementary School
Pinewood Elementary School
Plainview Elementary School
Sunland Elementary School
Mount Gleason Middle School
Mount Lukens Cont High School

Other Schools

North Valley Occupational Center
Pacoima Skill Center

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT B

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT C

Birmingham High School and all its feeder schools

Bassett Elementary School
Cohasset Elementary School
Encino Elementary School
Gault Elementary School
Lanai Elementary School
Lemay Elementary School
Stagg Elementary School
Mulholland Middle School
Lull Sp Ed Ctr
Valley Alt Mag
West Valley Sp Ed
Independence Cont High School
Hesby Elementary School

Cleveland High School and all its feeder schools

Blythe Elementary School
Calahan Elementary School
Cantara Elementary School
Garden Grove Elementary School
Lorne Elementary School
Melvin Elementary School
Napa Elementary School
Winnetka Elementary School
Northridge Middle School
Sutter Middle School
Miller High School
Aliso Cont High School

Grant High School and all its feeder schools

Coldwater Canyon Elementary School
Dixie Canyon Elementary School
Erwin Elementary School
Kittridge Elementary School
Monlux Elementary School
Riverside Elementary School
Madison Middle School
Millikan Middle School
London Cont High School

Reseda High School and all its feeder schools

Anatola Elementary School
Bertrand Elementary School
Emelita Elementary School
Nestle Elementary School
Newcastle Elementary School
Reseda Elementary School
Shirley Elementary School
Tarzana Elementary School
Vanalden Elementary School
Portola Middle School
Leichman Sp Ed Ctr
Lokrantz Sp Ed Ctr
SOCES Mag
Grey Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

Taft High School and all its feeder schools

Calvert Elementary School
Fullbright Elementary School
Serrania Elementary School
Wilbur Elementary School
Woodland Hills Elementary School
Parkman Middle School
Thoreau Cont High School
Collier Elementary School
Collins Elementary School
Oso Elementary School

Van Nuys High School and all its feeder schools

Chandler Elementary School
Columbos Ave. School
Hazeltine Elementary School
Kester Elementary School
Kindergarten Lrn Acd
Sherman Oaks Elementary School
Sylvan Park Elementary School
Valerio Elementary School
Valerio New Primary Center
Van Nuys Elementary School
Fulton Middle School
Van Nuys Middle School
Rogers Cont High School

Other Schools
West Valley OC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT C

Reopen closed schools for use as school facilities

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SPECIFIC PROJECTS

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT D

Fairfax High School and all its feeder schools

Carthay Center Elementary School
Hancock Park Elementary School
Laurel Elementary School
Melrose Elementary School
Rosewood Elementary School
Van Ness Elementary School
Vine Elementary School
W. Hollywood Elementary School
Wonderland Elementary School
Bancroft Middle School
W. Hollywood Oppt Ctr
Whitman Cont High School

Hamilton High School and all its feeder schools

Canfield Elementary School
Castle Hts Elementary School
Charnock Elementary School
Clover Elementary School
Crescent Hts Elementary School
Marvin Elementary School
Overland Elementary School
Palms Elementary School
Saturn Elementary School
Shenandoah Elementary School
Palms Middle School
Community Mag
LACES Mag
Cheviot Hills Cont High School

Palisades Chrtr High School and all its feeder schools

Canyon Elementary School
Kenter Canyon Elementary School
Marquez Elementary School
Pacific Palisades Elementary School
Topanga Elementary School
Revere Middle School
Temescal Canyon Cont High School

University High School and all its feeder schools

Bellagio Newcomer Ctr
Brockton Elementary School
Fairburn Elementary School
Richland Elementary School
Roscomare Elementary School
Sterry Elementary School
Warner Elementary School
Westwood Elementary School
Emerson Middle School
Brentwood Sci Mag
Indian Springs Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

Venice High School and all its feeder schools

Beethoven Elementary School
D'Alene Braddock Drive Elementary School
Broadway Elementary School
Coeur D'Alene Elementary School
Grand View Elementary School
Mar Vista Elementary School
Playa Del Rey Elementary School
Short Elementary School
Stoner Elementary School
Walgrove Elementary School
Westminster Elementary School
Marina Del Rey Middle School
Mark Twain Middle School
Webster Middle School
McBride Sp Ed Ctr
Westside Ldrship Mag
Phoenix Cont High School

Westchester High School and all its feeder schools

98th St Elementary School
Cowan Elementary School
Kentwood Elementary School
Loyola Village Elementary School
Westport Hts Elementary School
Wright Middle School
Open Charter Mag
Paseo Del Rey Nat Sci
Windsor M/S Aero Mag
Del Rey Cont High School

Other Schools

Venice SC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT D

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT E

Eagle Rock High School and all its feeder schools

Dahlia Hts Elementary School
Delevan Drive Elementary School
Eagle Rock Elementary School
Rockdale Elementary School
Toland Way Elementary School

Franklin High School and all its feeder schools

Aldama Elementary School
Annandale Elementary School
Aragon Elementary School
Buchanan Elementary School
Bushnell Way Elementary School
Fletcher Drive Elementary School
Franklin New Primary Center #1
Garvanza Elementary School
Glassell Park Elementary School
Monte Vista Elementary School
Mt Washington Elementary School
San Pascual Elementary School
Yorkdale Elementary School
Burbank Middle School
Arroyo Seco Altern
Highland Park Cont High School

Hollywood High School and all its feeder schools

Cheremoya Elementary School
Gardner Elementary School
Grant Elementary School
Ramona Elementary School
Santa Monica Elementary School
Santa Monica New Primary Center
Selma Elementary School
Valley View Elementary School
Le Conte Middle School
Blend Elementary School

Los Angeles High School and all its feeder schools

24th St Elementary School
3rd St Elementary School
Alta Loma Elementary School
Arlington Hts Elementary School
Hobart Elementary School
Los Angeles Elementary School
Los Angeles New Primary Center #1
Los Angeles New Primary Center #5
Pio Pico Elementary School
Queen Anne Elementary School
Wilshire Crest Elementary School
Wilton Pl Elementary School
Burroughs Middle School
Mount Vernon Middle School
Widney High School

(Continued on next page)

Marshall High School and all its feeder schools

Allesandro Elementary School
Atwater Elementary School
Clifford Elementary School
Dayton Hts Elementary School
Dorris Pl Elementary School
Franklin Elementary School
Glenfeliz Blvd Elementary School
Ivanhoe Elementary School
Lockwood Elementary School
Los Feliz Elementary School
Marshall New Primary Center #1
Mayberry Elementary School
Micheltorena Elementary School
Ramona New Elementary School
Irving Middle School
King Middle School
Central LA Area New High School #1
Hollywood New Cont High School #1

Other Schools

Los Angeles Technology Center

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT E

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT F

Belmont High School and all its feeder schools

10th St Elementary School
9th St Elementary School
Alexandria Elementary School
Alexandria New Elementary School #1
Bellevue Ave Primary Center
Belmont New Elementary School #10
Belmont New Elementary School #6
Belmont New Elementary School #9
Belmont New Primary Center #11
Belmont New Primary Center #12
Lafayette Primary Center
Belmont/Hllywd New Primary Center #3
Cahuenga Elementary School
Cahuenga New Elementary School #1
Castelar Elementary School
Commonwealth Elementary School
Elysian Hts Elementary School
Esperanza Elementary School
Gratts Elementary School
Gratts New Primary Center
Hoover Elementary School
Logan Elementary School
Otis New Elementary School
Plasencia Elementary School
Politi Elementary School
Rosemont Elementary School
Union Elementary School
White House Pl Primary Center
Berendo Middle School
Cntrl LA Area New Middle School #1
Cntrl LA Area New Middle School #3a
Virgil Middle School
Belmont Learning Center
Cntrl LA Area New High School #10
Cntrl LA Area New High School #8
Cntrl LA Area New High School #9
Downtown Business Mag
Mc Alister High School-Cyesis
Central Cont High School/Eagles
Acad/Newmark Cont High School

Lincoln High School and all its feeder schools

Albion Elementary School
Ann Elementary School
Gates Elementary School
Glen Alta Elementary School
Griffin Elementary School
Hillside Elementary School
Huntington Dr Elementary School
Latona Elementary School
Loreto Elementary School
Murchison Elementary School
Solano Elementary School
Nightingale Middle School
Bravo Medical Mag
Pueblo de Los Angeles Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

Wilson High School and its feeder schools

City Terrace Elementary School
El Sereno Elementary School
Farmdale Elementary School
Kennedy Elementary School
Multnomah Elementary School
Sierra Pk Elementary School
Sierra Vista Elementary School
Wilson New Elementary School #1
El Sereno Middle School
Harrison Elementary School

Other Schools

Abram Friedman OC
Central Adult High School
East Los Angeles SC
Evans CAS
Metropolitan SC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT F

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT G

Crenshaw High School and all its feeder schools

42nd St Elementary School
54th St Elementary School
59th St Elementary School
74th St Elementary School
Angeles Mesa Elementary School
Hyde Pk Elementary School
Western Elementary School
Mann Middle School
Bradley Env/human Mag
Young Cont High School

Dorsey High School and all its feeder schools

6th Ave Elementary School
Baldwin Hills Elementary School
Bright Elementary School
Cienega Elementary School
Coliseum Elementary School
Hillcrest Dr Elementary School
Virginia Elementary School
Audubon Middle School
Marlton School
Mid-city Mag
Owens Oppt Unit
View Park Cont High School

Manual Arts High School and all its feeder schools

52nd St Elementary School
Budlong Elementary School
Parks/Huerta Primary Center
King Jr Elementary School
Magnolia Elementary School
Manual Arts New Elementary School #1
Manual Arts New Elementary School #3
Manual Arts New Primary Center #2
Menlo Elementary School
Normandie Elementary School
Norwood Elementary School
Vermont Elementary School
Foshay LC
Muir Middle School
Central La Area New High School #2
Los Angeles New Cont High School #1
32nd/USC per Art Mag
Lanterman High School
Salvin Sp Ed Ctr
Weems Elementary School

Washington Prep High School and all its feeder schools

95th St Elementary School
Century Pk Elementary School
Cimarron Elementary School
Fremont New Primary Center #2
La Salle Elementary School
Manhattan Elementary School
Raymond Ave Elementary School
Washington New Primary Center #1
W. Athens Elementary School
Woodcrest Elementary School
Clay Middle School
Harte Prep Middle School
Ellington Cont High School
Middle College High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT G

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT H

Garfield High School and all its feeder schools

4th St Elementary School
4th St New Primary Center
Belvedere Elementary School
Brooklyn Ave Elementary School
Eastman Elementary School
Ford Blvd Elementary School
Hamasaki Elementary School
Hammel Elementary School
Humphreys Elementary School
Lane Elementary School
Marianna Elementary School
Rowan Elementary School
Rowan New Primary Center
Belvedere Middle School
Griffith Middle School
Stevenson Middle School
E.L.A. Area New High School #1
Perez Sp Ed Ctr
Monterey Cont High School

Jefferson High School and all its feeder schools

20th St Elementary School
28th St Elementary School
49th St Elementary School
Arco Iris Primary Center
Ascot Elementary School
Hooper Elementary School
Hooper New Primary Center
Jefferson New Elementary School #1
Jefferson New Elementary School #2
Jefferson New Elementary School #7
Jefferson New Primary Center #6
Main St Elementary School
Nevin Elementary School
San Pedro Elementary School
Trinity Elementary School
Wadsworth Elementary School
W. Vernon Elementary School
Adams Middle School
Carver Middle School
Cntrl L.A. Area New Middle School #4
Los Angeles Acad Middle School
Accelerated Charter School
Jefferson New Cont High School #1
Orthopaedic Hospital High School
S. Cntrl LA Area New High School #1
Johnson High School

Roosevelt High School and all its feeder schools

1st St Elementary School
2nd St Elementary School
Breed Elementary School
Bridge Elementary School
Dena Elementary School
Dena New Primary Center
Euclid Elementary School
Evergreen Elementary School
Lorena Elementary School
Malabar Elementary School
Sheridan St Elementary School
Soto Elementary School
Sunrise Elementary School
Utah Elementary School
Hollenbeck Middle School
Ramona High School
Boyle Heights Cont High School
Metropolitan Cont High School

Other Schools

East Los Angeles OC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT H

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT I

Fremont High School and all its feeder schools

61st St Elementary School
66th St Elementary School
68th St Elementary School
75th St Elementary School
93rd St Elementary School
Manchester Elementary School
Mc Kinley Elementary School
Miller Elementary School
Miramonte Elementary School
Parmelee Elementary School
Russell Elementary School
South Park Elementary School
Bethune Middle School
Drew Middle School
Edison Middle School
S. Cntrl LA Area New High School #2
Youth Oppt Alt Cont High School
Hope Cont High School

Jordan High School and all its feeder schools

112th St Elementary School
92nd St Elementary School
96th St Elementary School
Compton Elementary School
Flournoy Elementary School
Graham Elementary School
Grape Elementary School
Griffith Joyner Elementary School
Ritter Elementary School
Weigland Elementary School
Markham Middle School
Riley High School-Cyesis
Rodia Cont High School
King-Drew Med Mag

Locke High School and all its feeder schools

99th St Elementary School
107th St Elementary School
109th St Elementary School
116th St Elementary School
118th St Elementary School
122nd St Elementary School
Barrett Elementary School
Figueroa Elementary School
Gompers Middle School
Truth Cont High School
Watts Learning Center

Other Schools

Maxine Waters EPC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT I

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT J

Bell High School and all its feeder schools

Bell #3 New Primary Center
Bell New Elementary School #3
Corona Elementary School
Corona New Primary Center
Fishburn Elementary School
Heliotrope Elementary School
Hughes Elementary School
Loma Vista Elementary School
Maywood New Primary Center #5
Nueva Vista Elementary School
Park Ave Elementary School
Woodlawn Elementary School
Elizabeth LC
Nimitz Middle School
Southeast Area New LC

Huntington Park High School and all its feeder schools

Florence Elementary School
Holmes Elementary School
Huntington Pk New Elementary School #3
Huntington Pk New Elementary School #7
Lillian Elementary School
Middleton Elementary School
Middleton New Primary Center
Miles Elementary School
San Antonio Elementary School
State Elementary School
State New Elementary School #1
Vernon City Elementary School
Walnut Pk Elementary School
Gage Middle School
Pacific Bl Sp Ed Ctr
San Antonio Cont High School

South Gate High School and all its feeder schools

Bryson Elementary School
Independence Elementary School
Liberty Elementary School
Montara Ave Elementary School
San Gabriel Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary School
South Gate New Elementary School #6
South Gate New Elementary School #7
Stanford Elementary School
Stanford New Primary Center
Tweedy Elementary School
Victoria Elementary School
SE Area New Middle School #3
South Gate Middle School
SE Area New High School #2
Odyssey Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT J

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects.

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT K

Banning High School and all its feeder schools

Annalee Elementary School
Banning New Elementary School #1
Broad Ave Elementary School
Broadacres Elementary School
Del Amo Elementary School
Dominguez Elementary School
Fries Elementary School
Gulf Elementary School
Hawaiian Elementary School
Wilmington Pk Elementary School
Curtiss Middle School
Wilmington Middle School
Avalon Cont High School

Carson High School and all its feeder schools

232nd Pl Elementary School
Bonita Elementary School
Carson Elementary School
Catskill Elementary School
Dolores Elementary School
Leapwood Elementary School
Towne Elementary School
Carnegie Middle School
Caroldale Lrng Comm
Eagle Tree Cont High School

Gardena High School and all its feeder schools

135th St Elementary School
153rd St Elementary School
156th St Elementary School
186th St Elementary School
Ambler Elementary School
Amestoy Elementary School
Avalon Gardens Elementary School
Chapman Elementary School
Denker Elementary School
Gardena Elementary School
Purche Elementary School
Peary Middle School
Banneker Sp Ed Ctr
Sellery Sp Ed Ctr
Moneta Cont High School

Narbonne High School and all its feeder schools

Eshelman Elementary School
Halldale Elementary School
Harbor City Elementary School
Meyler Elementary School
Normont Elementary School
President Elementary School
Van Deene Elementary School
Fleming Middle School
White Middle School
Lomita Math/Sci Mag
Patton Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

San Pedro High School and all its feeder schools

7th St Elementary School
15th St Elementary School
Bandini Elementary School
Barton Hill Elementary School
Cabrillo Elementary School
Crestwood St Elementary School
Leland Elementary School
Park Western Elementary School
Point Fermin Elementary School
Taper Elementary School
White Point Elementary School
Dana Middle School
Dodson Middle School
Cooper High School
S Shores Per Arts Mag
Willenberg Sp Ed Ctr
Angel's Gate Cont High School

Other Schools

Harbor OC
San Pedro SC
Wilmington SC

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT K

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

EXHIBIT A-2

FULL TEXT OF MEASURE R

For more information on the
Measure R bond initiative,
Please visit www.lausd.net/Measure_R

For additional voter information
or to find your polling place,
Please visit http://regrec.co.la.ca.us/locator

FULL TEXT OF MEASURE R

This proposition may be known and referred to as "the Safe and Healthy Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act of 2004" or as "Measure R."

CONTENTS

FINDINGS 3
AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE BONDS 4
ACCOUNTABILITY SAFEGUARDS 4
SPECIFIC PROJECTS CONTAINED IN THE BOND PROJECT LIST 5
BOND PROJECT LIST 6
Part 1 of the Bond Project List: New Construction/Acquisition Projects 6
Local District A 7
Local District B 8
Local District C 10
Local District D 10
Local District E 11
Local District F 13
Local District G 16
Local District H 17
Local District I 19
Local District J 20
Local District K 23
Districtwide Charter School Facilities 24
Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities 24
Districtwide Early-Education and Adult-Education Facilities 25
Districtwide Facilities for Full-Day Kindergarten 25
Part 2 of the Bond Project List: Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects 25
Step 1: Site-Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects 25
Local District A 25
Local District B 32
Local District C 37
Local District D 44
Local District E 54
Local District F 61
Local District G 64
Local District H 70
Local District I 78
Local District J 84
Local District K 87

(Continued on next page)

Step 2: Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects to Be Undertaken at Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide 95
Local District A 99
Local District B 101
Local District C 103
Local District D 106
Local District E 108
Local District F 111
Local District G 113
Local District H 115
Local District I 117
Local District J 119
Local District K 120

(Continued on next page)

FINDINGS

The Los Angeles Unified School District ("the District") is supported by a community that is committed to creating and maintaining a high-quality learning environment for all of its approximately 750,000 students.

The District has experienced enormous growth within the past 20 years, adding approximately 190,000 students — a number that is itself larger than any other school district in California. Consequently, over 100,000 more students are enrolled in the District than it has two-semester seats for them to occupy. More than 15,000 students cannot attend their neighborhood schools due to overcrowding and must instead be bussed to other campuses, sometimes more than an hour away. Enrollment is expected to continue to increase by thousands of students each year. Furthermore, additional facilities are necessary if the District is going to be able to achieve the educational benefits of smaller learning environments.

Despite the challenges of finding clean, useable land and siting schools in a dense urban environment, the District is making enormous progress in meeting the urgent demand for additional facilities. Since 1983, the District has opened 33 new schools, built 53 additions to existing schools, and added 5,479 additional portable classrooms. It has significantly upgraded its professional school-construction and facilities-management staff. The District has, in recent years, been highly successful in competing with other districts in California for limited state funds, having secured approximately $680 million in 2001-02 and currently having high-priority applications for over $1 billion in state new-construction bond funds.

In addition to the need for new schools, the District urgently needs funds to repair, upgrade, and modernize its existing facilities. Approximately 70% of the District's existing permanent school buildings are more than 40 years old and in need of major repairs and upgrades. Thanks to strong community support and substantial state-bond matching funds, the District has completed 18 new schools and campus additions and has 67 more under construction, and almost 10,000 repair projects are either complete or underway. In addition, the District has wired over 27,000 classrooms (more than 80% of all schools) for computers and installed 911 communications facilities at 61 schools, with another 133 currently underway. However, additional funds are required to extend these urgently needed health, safety, and educational improvements to as many additional schools and classrooms as possible.

With the active participation of the community — including the independent Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee — and with the expertise of architectural, engineering, and urban-planning professionals, the Board of Education ("the Board") has developed and revised its strategic execution plans that establishes priorities in building, repairing, and modernizing District facilities. This constitutes the program roadmap for delivering more than 110,000 classroom seats as part of the District's long-term new-school construction program, new early-childhood seats, and

(Continued on next page)

fulfilling the needs of the District's charter school program. It sets forth the District's goals of creating clean, safe, and inspired learning environments for its students and creating new school buildings throughout the neighborhoods of Los Angeles.

Given the difficulties of siting facilities within the District, the uncertainties of population movement and enrollment changes, and the need to adjust projects to control costs and meet educational requirements, it is necessary and appropriate that the Bond Project List contained in this measure set forth the projects to be funded by the bonds authorized by this measure with the provided level of specificity.

This measure is essential to achieve the community's goals for its school facilities.

AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE BONDS

Upon approval of this proposition by at least 55% of the registered voters voting on the proposition, the Los Angeles Unified School District shall be, and is hereby, authorized to issue and sell bonds of up to $3,870,000,000 in aggregate principal amount ("the Bonds") to provide financing for the specific school facilities projects listed in the Bond Project List attached hereto, subject to all of the accountability safeguards specified below.

Any Bonds issued pursuant to Section 15100 of the Education Code shall have a maturity not exceeding twenty-five (25) years, and any Bonds issued pursuant to Section 53506 of the Government Code shall have a maturity of not exceeding forty (40) years. The Bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding the applicable legal limits.

Pursuant to Section 53410 of the Government Code, upon approval of this measure and the sale of any bonds approved, the Board shall take actions necessary to establish an account in which proceeds of the sale of bonds will be deposited. As long as any proceeds of the bonds remain unexpended, the chief fiscal officer of the District shall cause a report to be filed no later than January 1 of each fiscal year stating 1) the amount of bond proceeds received and expended in that year and 2) the status of any project funded or to be funded from bond proceeds. The report may relate to the calendar year, fiscal year or other appropriate period as the chief fiscal officer shall determine and may be incorporated in the annual budget, any annual financial or performance audit (including the annual audits required by Proposition 39), or any other appropriate routine report to the Board.

ACCOUNTABILITY SAFEGUARDS

Annual Performance Audits. The Board shall conduct an annual, independent performance audit to ensure that the bond proceeds have been expended only for the purposes authorized by this measure.

Annual Financial Audits. The Board shall conduct an annual, independent financial

(Continued on next page)

audit of the bond proceeds until all of those proceeds have been spent in accordance with this measure.

Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee. All expenditures by the Los Angeles Unified School District of funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure shall be subject to the review and oversight of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee, which shall review and report on all bond fund expenditures concerning whether the expenditures were made consistent with the purposes for which the bonds were authorized and otherwise made pursuant to a strategic execution plan. The Board has made all changes to the composition and functioning of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee to comply with state law. This Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will have more expansive powers than the minimum defined in state law — the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee shall have a budget sufficient to retain independent legal counsel, administrative staff, and a consultant with a background and skills in accounting or public finance, and shall have the opportunity to review and recommend for or against major projects prior to their approval by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will be entitled to access to all information concerning projects not subject to legal privilege and will have the responsibility to report to the public any information that bond funds are being spent illegally or imprudently or in a manner inconsistent with the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board. The Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee shall review annual, independent performance and financial audits of the bond fund expenditures and report to the public no less than once each year in which bond funds are being spent regarding the use of the funds.

Special Bond Proceeds Account; Annual Report to the Board. Pursuant to Section 53410 of the Government Code, upon approval of this proposition and the sale of any Bonds approved, the Board shall take actions necessary to establish an account in which proceeds of the sale of Bonds will be deposited. As long as any proceeds of the Bonds remain unexpended, the chief fiscal officer of the District shall cause a report to be filed no later than January 1 of each fiscal year stating 1) the amount of Bond proceeds received and expended in that year and 2) the status of any project funded or to be funded from Bond proceeds. The report may relate to the calendar year, fiscal year or other appropriate period as the chief fiscal officer shall determine and may be incorporated in the annual budget, any annual financial or performance audit (including the annual audits required by Proposition 39), or any other appropriate routine report to the Board.

SPECIFIC PROJECTS CONTAINED IN THE BOND PROJECT LIST

The Bond Project List in the following pages, which is an integral part of this measure, lists the specific projects the District proposes to finance with proceeds of the Bonds. It was developed by the Board upon evaluation of, among other factors, safety, class-size reduction, and information-technology needs. Each project may include a share of costs of the election and bond issuance, program planning and analysis, architectural, engineering, and similar planning costs, construction management, relocation costs, legal costs and other costs ordinarily chargeable to capital accounts or otherwise permitted by law, the costs of furnishing and equipping new classrooms and libraries, and a customary contingency for unforeseen site acquisition, design,

(Continued on next page)

construction, and other unforeseen costs. No bond money will be used for teacher or administrator salaries or for any other school operating expenses.

Approval of this measure does not guarantee that all of the projects that are proposed to be financed by this measure will be funded beyond the local revenues generated by the measure. If state matching funds become available to the District, they will be used for and applied to the Bond Project List. The District's proposal for the projects on the Bond Project List assumes the receipt of matching state funds, which could be subject to appropriation by the Legislature or approval of a statewide bond measure. The Board does not guarantee that the Bonds will provide sufficient funds to allow completion of all listed projects.

The Bond Project List describes work that the District may undertake, provided funds are sufficient to complete the work contemplated. The final cost of each project will be determined as plans are finalized, construction bids are awarded, and projects are completed. The District commits that no funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure will be spent except pursuant to a master planning process that results in the approval by the Board of strategic execution plans that set forth the scope of work to be undertaken for school construction and repair consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List and that provide cost estimates and proposed schedules for each project.

BOND PROJECT LIST

Part 1 of the Bond Project List: New Construction/Acquisition Projects

Subject to receiving matching funds from the state, the District expects to be able to create approximately 49,162 new classroom seats for District students at neighborhood schools, as specified below. The District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month calendars and of eliminating multi-track, year-round calendars. New schools built or rehabilitated for elementary students may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for early childhood education. New schools built or rehabilitated may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for adult education. Projects may include construction and repairs to reopen schools previously closed. Bond funds may also be used to furnish and equip new schools, classrooms, and libraries.

Proceeds of the Bonds may be used to replace other sources of funding for projects contained on the Bond Project List, for example to refund certificates of participation, when such replacement or refunding is lawful and deemed by the District to be appropriate.

If the proceeds of any bonds issued pursuant to the Safe Healthy Neighborhood Schools Act appearing as Measure K on the November 5, 2002, ballot ("Measure K") have been expended for any of the projects identified in Step 1 of Part 2 of the Bond Project List below, such expenditures of Measure K bond proceeds shall be reallocated to the Bonds to the extent permitted by law.

(Continued on next page)

The District expects to undertake the following specific projects to create new classroom space and to reduce overcrowding at District schools:

Local District A

Phase I for Local District A

Canoga Park Senior High Complex	Canoga Park New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Canoga Avenue and Saticoy
Monroe Senior High Complex	Monroe New Elementary School #2: a new Elementary School of approximately 904 seats, located at or around Rayen and Noble
	Noble New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around between Parthenia and Chase
	East Valley Area New Middle School #2: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Roscoe and Noble (Van Nuys Drive-in).
	East Valley Area New High School #3: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Lanark (Carnation).
	Valley New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 870 seats, located at or around Zelzah and Halsted (CSUN).
	East Valley New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Lanark (Carnation).
	Gledhill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on existing school site.

Phase II for Local District A

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and

(Continued on next page)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,562 new elementary classroom seats, 175 middle-school classroom seats, and 683 high-school classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District A

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,839 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District B

Phase I for Local District B

North Hollywood Senior High Complex	North Hollywood New Primary Center #4: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bellingham and Archwood. North Hollywood New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 766 seats, located at or around Lankershim and Tiara. East Valley Area New Middle School #1: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Laurel Canyon and Hamlin (Valley Plaza North). East Valley Area New High School #1B: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around Vineland and Cumpston (NOHO). Camellia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

	Oxnard Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site. Victory Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground on existing school site.
Polytechnic Senior High Complex	East Valley Area New High School #1A: a new High School of approximately 1633 seats, located at or around Roscoe and Arleta (DWP Anthony Office Building-Lease). Maclay New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bordon and Terra Bella.
San Fernando Senior High Complex	East Valley Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Beachy (Gemco). Morningside Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site. San Fernando Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 162 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Phase II for Local District B

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,956 new elementary classroom seats, 1,444 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,400 high-school classroom seats in Local District B to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District B

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and

(Continued on next page)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,530 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District B to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District C

Phase I for Local District C

Van Nuys Senior High Complex Sylvan Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Phase II for Local District C

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,307 new elementary classroom seats, 733 middle-school classroom seats, and 2,630 high-school classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District C

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,139 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District D

Phase I for Local District D

(Continued on next page)

Fairfax Senior High Complex	Vine Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Van Ness Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Hamilton Senior High Complex	Hamilton High School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 459 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Palms Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 108 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	LACES - Sports Facilities Complex: a new Addition located at or around existing school.
Palisades Senior High Complex	Kenter Canyon - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Venice Senior High Complex	Venice Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Phase III for Local District D

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 882 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District D to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District E

Phase I for Local District E

Franklin Senior High Complex	Mt. Washington Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition to accommodate a multi-purpose room, food service area and library, located at or near existing school site.
	Aldama Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 345 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

	Fletcher Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 506 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Aragon Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 402 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Hollywood Senior High Complex	Santa Monica New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Monica and Tamarind
	Ramona Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Los Angeles Senior High Complex	Los Angeles New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 598 seats, located at or around Wilshire and Wilton.
	Los Angeles New Primary Center #5: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic and Normandie/driving range.
	Arlington Heights Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 442 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Alta Loma Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Marshall Senior High Complex	Marshall New Primary Center #1: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lexington and Westmoreland.
	Ramona New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 599 seats, located at or around Santa Monica and Kingsley.
	Central Los Angeles Area New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 1875 seats, located at or around Sunset and Van Ness (Metromedia).

(Continued on next page)

Hollywood New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Sunset and Van Ness (Metromedia site).

Dayton Heights - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around Westmoreland and Melrose.

Phase II for Local District E

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,150 new elementary classroom seats, 1,349 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,011 high-school classroom seats in Local District E to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District E

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 5,010 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District E to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District F

Phase I for Local District F

Belmont Senior High Complex

Belmont New Primary Center #11: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic between Albany and Blaine (UPS).

Belmont New Primary Center #12: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lake between

(Continued on next page)

Beverly and Court (Loretto Catholic High School).

Gratts New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around 3rd St. and Lucas.
Belmont New Elementary School #6: a new Elementary School of approximately 864 seats, located at or around Vermont between First and Council.

Belmont New Elementary School #9: a new Elementary School of approximately 484 seats, located at or around 6th Street and Hobart.

Belmont/Hollywood Elementary School #1 (Otis): a new Elementary School of approximately 575 seats, located at or around Otis Parsons.

Alexandria New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 672 seats, located at or around Beverly and Kingsley.

Cahuenga New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Western and 2nd Street (YMCA).

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #1: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 7th Street and Union.

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #3: a new Middle School of approximately 800 seats, located at or around Wilshire and Vermont (MTA site).

Central Los Angeles New Learning Center #1: a new Elementary School, Middle School and High School totaling approximately 4,371 seats, located at or around the Ambassador Hotel location at Wilshire / Catalina and Mariposa.

Central Los Angeles Area New High School #9: a new High School of approximately 1584 seats, located at or around Grand and Cesar E. Chavez (450 N. Grand).

(Continued on next page)

	Central Los Angeles Area New High School #10: a new High School of approximately 1713 seats, located at or around 3rd Street and Lucas (3rd Street Annex).
	Commonwealth Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 414 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Rosemont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	10th St. - Playground: an expansion of the playground , located on or near existing school site.
	Alexandria Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.
	Hoover - Playground: a playground, located at or around James Wood between Hoover and Westmoreland.
Lincoln Senior High Complex	Loreto Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Huntington Drive Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Hillside - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.
Wilson Senior High Complex	Wilson New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 540 seats, located at or around Oakland and Lifur. City Terrace Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Wilson Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Phase II for Local District F

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and

(Continued on next page)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,115 new elementary classroom seats and 2,355 secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District F

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,278 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District G

Phase I for Local District G

Crenshaw Senior High Complex	Crenshaw Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Dorsey Senior High Complex	Cienega Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 322 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Manual Arts Senior High Complex	Manual Arts New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around Science Education Resource Center / Science Center School. Manual Arts New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Jefferson and Catalina. Central Los Angeles Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Washington and Vermont. South Los Angeles High School #3- a new High School of approximately 942 seats, located at or around the Manual Arts

(Continued on next page)

attendance area.

Los Angeles New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington and Vermont.

Magnolia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Menlo Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on existing school site.

Weemes - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around 37th Street and Catalina.

Phase II for Local District G

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 500 new elementary classroom seats, 540 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,900 high-school classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District G

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 4,784 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District H

(Continued on next page)

Phase I for Local District H

Jefferson Senior High Complex

Jefferson New Primary Center #6: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around 36th and Maple.

Hooper New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Hooper and 52nd Street.

Jefferson New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 919 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King and Avalon.

Jefferson New Elementary School #2: a new Elementary School of approximately 8319 seats, located at or around 42nd Place and McKinley Ave.

Jefferson New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Central and 52nd Street.

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #4: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 39th Street and Broadway.

Orthopaedic Hospital High School: a new High School of approximately 762 seats, located at or around Grand and Adams (Orthopaedic Hospital).

South Los Angeles Area New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 2112 seats, located at or around Washington and Maple (Santee Dairy).

Jefferson New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington and Maple (Santee Dairy site).

Accelerated Charter School: a new Addition of approximately 797 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King and Main.

Ascot Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

Roosevelt Senior High Complex	Dena New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 240 seats, located at or around Hostetter and Orme. East Los Angeles High School #1- a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around the Roosevelt High School attendance area.
Garfield Senior High School Complex	Brooklyn Elementary School Addition- an Addition of approximately 280 seats, located at or near the existing site. Rowan New Primary Center- a new Primary Center of approximately 92 seats, located at or around the Garfield High School attendance area.

Phase II for Local District H

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,649 new elementary classroom seats, 1,708 middle-school classroom seats, and 753 high-school classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District H

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,315 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District I

(Continued on next page)

Phase I for Local District I

Fremont Senior High Complex	68th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Miramonte Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Washington Preparatory High Complex	Fremont New Primary Center #2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Manchester between Menlo and Baring Cross.
	Washington New Primary Center #1: a new Primary Center of approximately 320 seats, located at or around Vermont and 112th Street.

Phase II for Local District I

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 474 new elementary classroom seats, 1,408 middle-school classroom seats, and 208 high-school classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District I

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,952 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District J

(Continued on next page)

Phase I for Local District J

Bell Senior High Complex	Corona New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Gage and Bear. Maywood New Elementary School #5: a new Elementary School of approximately 593 seats, located at or around Atlantic and 52nd Street. Southeast Area New Learning Center: a new High School of approximately 1071 seats, located at or around Fishburn and Randolph. Bell New Elementary School #3 - Middle School Addition: a new Addition of approximately 522 seats, located at or around Live Oak and Wilcox. Loma Vista Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site. Hughes Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site. Woodlawn Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around Gage and Wilcox.
Huntington Park Senior High Complex	Middleton New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Fe and Zoe. Huntington Park New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 630 seats, located at or around Pacific Blvd. and 57th Street Huntington Park New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Corona and 61st Avenue State New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around State Street and Live Oak Avenue.

(Continued on next page)

State Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around State and Santa Ana.

South Gate Senior High Complex

Stanford New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Long Beach and Kansas.

South Gate New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 876 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Atlantic.

South Gate New Elementary School #6: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around State and Tweedy.

Southeast Area New Middle School #3: a new Middle School of approximately 1338 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Southeast Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 2484 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Southeast Area New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Bryson Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.

Phase II for Local District J

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,425 new elementary classroom

(Continued on next page)

seats, 1,215 middle-school classroom seats, and 940 high-school classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District J

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,116 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Local District K

Phase I for Local District K

Banning Senior High Complex	Banning New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 988 seats, located at or around North Island and F Street.
	Fries Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.
	Wilmington Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.
Narbonne Senior High Complex	Normont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.
San Pedro Senior High Complex	15th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Pacific and 16th Street.
	Barton Hill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

Leland Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Phase II for Local District K

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 756 new elementary classroom seats, 829 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,135 high-school classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Phase III for Local District K

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,316 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

Districtwide Charter School Facilities

Provide new seats through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, repair, rehabilitation, furnishing, and equipping of facilities for use as charter schools, and to furnish and equip charter-operated facilities, pursuant to a program to be adopted by the Governing Board governing the qualifications and selection of charter schools with regard to their capacity to assist in the relief of overcrowding on the District's most impacted campuses and the need to meet the District's responsibilities under Education Code Section 47614.

Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities

Provide new facilities opportunities through the acquisition; purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing, and equipping of joint use facilities separate from and in conjunction with

(Continued on next page)

other construction and repair projects. These projects will enable the District to take advantage of opportunities to partner with other public and private entities for the joint and community use of facilities, including, potentially, the expansion of early childhood development, the creation or expansion of satellite academies on non-district campuses, the shared use of open space associated with school recreational facilities, expansion of joint school and community recreational facilities, the creation and expansion of adult education facilities in partnership with private and public entities and the creation and expansion of opportunities to share the use of facilities like parks and libraries. Expenditure of these funds is subject to the same legal requirements as all other Bond funds.

Districtwide Early-Education and Adult-Education Facilities

Provide, furnish, and equip new facilities, convert existing facilities, and reopen closed facilities to provide for early-education and adult-education programs by means of acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, and reconstruction.

Districtwide Facilities for Full-Day Kindergarten

Provide additional classrooms and seats to enable the District to offer full-day kindergarten where and when possible.

Part 2 of the Bond Project List: Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects

Bond funds will further be used to repair and upgrade the District's existing facilities, as well as to furnish and equip the District's new and existing facilities pursuant to strategic execution plans to be adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to this Bond Project List.

Step 1: Site-Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects

Local District A

Aggeler High School
- Playground Repair
- Replace Fire Alarm System

Andasol Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement

Balboa Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Balboa Gifted/High Ability Magnet
- Replace Fire Alarm System

Beckford Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Fire Alarm System

Burton Elementary School
- Provide Lunch Shelter

Calabash Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Fire Alarm System

Canoga Park Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Canoga Park Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms

Capistrano Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Castlebay Lane Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Chase Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Chatsworth Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repair/Replace Fire Alarm System

Danube Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Replace Floor Covering

Darby Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Replace Fire Alarm System
Repair Heating Controls
Replace Boiler Controls

Dearborn Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System

Douglas High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Einstein High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

El Camino Real Senior High School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

El Oro Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Repipe Water and Gas Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Frost Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Exterior
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Renovate Sprinkler System

Germain Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Replace Fire Alarm System

Gledhill Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing

Granada Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Paint Classrooms
Replace Plumbing Piping

Granada Hills Senior High School
Replace Auto Shop Exhaust System, Gutter
Replace Fire Alarm System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Hale Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Repair and Replace Controls on HVAC

Hamlin Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Hart Street Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Haskell Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System

Henry Middle School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Upgrade Fencing, Repair/Replace Lockers

Holmes Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Justice Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Kennedy-San Fernando Adult School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms

Knollwood Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Langdon Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Lassen Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Lawrence Middle School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Repipe Plumbing
Replace Fire Alarm System
Renovate Sprinkler System

Liggett Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Limerick Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Paint Exterior
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lockhurst Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Mayall Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Monroe Senior High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Repipe Plumbing
Replace Auto Shop Exhaust System
Replace Dimmer System
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Nevada Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Replace Gas and Water Pipes
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Nobel Middle School
ADA -Access Compliance
Replace Fire Alarm System
Renovate Sprinkler System

Noble Elementary School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Owensmouth High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Exterior
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms

Parthenia Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Plummer Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Pomelo Elementary School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Porter Middle School
Asbestos Abatement

Ranchito Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

San Jose Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Sepulveda Garage-Non-Force Account Sepulveda Garage
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Sepulveda Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Repipe Plumbing
Replace Dimmer System
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Sunny Brae Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Paint Exterior
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Superior Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Topeka Drive Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Exterior
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Tulsa Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fire Alarm System
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vintage Math/Science Magnet
Replace Water and Gas Lines

West Valley Occupational Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Welby Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Woodlake Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Replace Fire Alarm System
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Local District A Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of

(Continued on next page)

new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police

Local District B

Apperson Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Arminta Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms

Beachy Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation

Brainard Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Broadous Early Education Center
- Paint Exterior

Broadous Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Burbank Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation

Byrd Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Retrofit Controls

Camellia Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Canterbury Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Canterbury Gifted/High Ability Magnet

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Colfax Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Dyer Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
El Dorado Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fair Elementary School
Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Fenton Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fernangeles Elementary School
Repipe Plumbing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Haddon Elementary School
Auditorium Renovation
Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms
Retrofit Boiler
Harding Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Herrick Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Hubbard Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Gas Piping
Lankershim Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Lewis High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Lowman Special Education Center
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Upgrade Electrical Systems
Maclay Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Auditorium Renovation
Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
Replace Dimmer System
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Replace Burners and Controls

Mission High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms

Montague Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fuse Panels

Morningside Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Boiler

Mount Gleason Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Replace Sewer Line
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

North Hollywood/Polytechnic Center for Adult Studies
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

North Hollywood Senior High School
- Auditorium Renovation

North Valley Occupational Center
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

O'Melveny Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Olive Vista Middle School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Replace Dimmer System
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Return Lines
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Osceola Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Electrical Service
- Retrofit Boiler

(Continued on next page)

Oxnard Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Pacoima Elementary School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Retrofit Steam Boiler

Pacoima Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Modernization
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Retrofit Heating System

Pinewood Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Polytechnic Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Auditorium Renovation
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Plumbing
- Replace Hot and Cold Return Pipe
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Lockers
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Reed Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Rio Vista Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Roscoe Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

San Fernando Early Education Center
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

San Fernando Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Fernando Middle School

(Continued on next page)

Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
Replace Fuse Panels

San Fernando Senior High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Auditorium Renovation
Replace Folding Bleachers
Replace Fuse Panels
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Vacuum Pumps

Saticoy Elementary School
Auditorium Renovation

Sharp Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Auditorium Renovation

Stonehurst Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Strathern Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fuse Panels

Sun Valley Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Auditorium Renovation
Repipe Plumbing
Paint Classrooms

Sunland Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms

SylmarElementary School
Replace Fuse Panels

Sylmar Senior High School
Replace Dimmer System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Controls and Retrofit Boilers
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Telfair Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fuse Panels
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Toluca Lake Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Vaughn Early Education Center
Paint Exterior
Vaughn Elementary School
Repair/Replace Playground Safety Surface
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Vena Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Fuse Panels
Verdugo Hills Senior High School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Victory Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Vinedale Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Modernization
Provide Storage Closets
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Local District B Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police

Local District C

Administration Office - Newcastle
Asbestos Abatement
Anatola Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Bassett Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
Replace Heaters
Bertrand Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Asbestos Abatement
Upgrade Fire Alarm System
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Birmingham Senior High School
ADA -Access Compliance
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

(Continued on next page)

Playground Resurfacing
Replace Gas Piping
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Blythe Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Calahan Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Interior
Repair and Paint Exterior

Calvert Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Cantara Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Asbestos Abatement
Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Chandler Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Cleveland Senior High School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Cohasset Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Coldwater Canyon Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Dixie Canyon Elementary School
Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Renovation of Classrooms, Offices
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Chalkboard

Emelita Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Encino Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Erwin Elementary School
- Repipe Plumbing and Relocate Regulator Station
- Replace Playground Safety Surface
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Boiler Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Fullbright Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Replace Playground Safety Surface
- Replace Deteriorated Underground Gas and Water Piping
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Fulton Middle School
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Interior
- Repair and Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

GaultElementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Hazardous and Deteriorating Concrete

Grant Senior High School
- Relocate Gas Regulators Above Ground
- Repipe Steamline
- Replace Fence on Baseball Backstops
- Replace Rain Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Underground Heating Lines

Grey High School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Interior

Hazeltine Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Independence High School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Kester Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Electrical Panels
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Paint Ceiling Tiles

Lanai Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm Signals
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Leichman Special Education Center
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Lemay Early Education Center
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Lemay Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Lokrantz Special Education Center
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lowman Special Education Center
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lull Special Education Center
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Water Piping
- Provide Security Grills for Windows

Maintenance & Operations
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Madison Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Melvin Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Mental Health Center-Valley Branch

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Miller High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Interior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Millikan Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Repair/Replace Bleachers
- Replace, Relocate Gas Regulator
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Monlux Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Renovate Classrooms, Offices
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Rain Gutters and Downspouts

Mulholland Middle School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Napa Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Heater and Boiler Controls

Nestle Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Auditorium Renovation
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Paint Exterior

Northridge Middle School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior
- Replace Ceiling Tile

Parkman Middle School
- ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Upgrade Fire Alarm System
Renovate Sprinkler System

Portola Middle School
Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Reseda Elementary School
Replace Fencing

Reseda Senior High School
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Paint Exterior
Paint Interior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Riverside Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Renovate Classrooms, Offices
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Rogers High School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Serrania Elementary School
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Sherman Oaks Elementary School
Renovate Sprinkler System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Shirley Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Renovate Sprinkler System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Interior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Soces Magnet
Auditorium Renovation
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Special Education Hort Center
Asbestos Abatement

Stagg Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Sutter Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Renovate Exterior Walls
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Burners and Controls

Sylvan Park Early Education Center
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Sylvan Park Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Replace Boiler

Taft Senior High School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Upgrade Electrical
- Paint Interior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Tarzana Elementary School
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Valerio Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Valley Alternative Magnet
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Van Nuys Adult School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Van Nuys Elementary School
- Air Condition Auditorium
- Renovate Sprinkler System

Van Nuys Middle School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Repair/Replace Bleachers
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Replace Steam Valves and Traps

Van Nuys Senior High School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Repipe Plumbing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Vanalden Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

West Valley Occupational Center
Playground Resurfacing
Repair / Replace Damaged Sprinkler System
Replace Air Conditioning Units

West Valley Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement

Wilbur Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Upgrade Fire Alarm System
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
Paint Exterior
Paint Interior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Winnetka Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Exterior
Paint Interior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Woodland Hills Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Upgrade Fire Alarm System
Replace Heaters and Boiler and Heater Controls

Local District C Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police.

Local District D

Bancroft Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace/Repair Pneumatic Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Beethoven Early Education Center
Air Conditioning for Office
Asbestos Abatement
Repair/Replace Heating System

Beethoven Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Asbestos Abatement
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Repair/Replace Plumbing
Replace Bathroom Fixtures
Paint Classrooms
Replace Heaters

Bellagio Newcomer Center
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Heaters

Bellagio Road Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement

Blend Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Repair/Replace Water Piping and Complete Fire Alarm
Replace Switchboards
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Braddock Drive Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Heaters

Brentwood Science Magnet
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Heaters

Broadway Elementary School
Air Handler and Pneumatic Controls
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Brockton Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Canfield Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Canyon Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Paint Classrooms
Carthay Center Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Castle Heights Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Upgrade Electrical Service
Upgrade Electrical Service
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Charnock Road Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Retrofit Heating System
Clover Elementary School
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Coeur D'Alene Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Cowan Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Provide Covered Walkways, Rain Gutters
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Crescent Heights Early Education Center
Paint Exterior
Crescent Heights Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Del Rey Continuation High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Emerson Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
Repair Public Address System in Bungalow
Upgrade Heating System
Replace Exhaust System
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Fairburn Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Fairfax Senior High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Exterior Bleachers
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Grand View Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Deteriorated Gutters and Down Spouts
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Hamilton Senior High School Complex
Asbestos Abatement
Repair/Replace Bleachers
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hancock Park Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Repair/Replace Plumbing

Indian Springs High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Kenter Canyon Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Kentwood Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Laces Magnet
Asbestos Abatement
Modernization and Fire Alarm
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Heater Valves and Traps

Laurel Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing
Paint Exterior
Provide Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Laurel Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Renovate Sprinkler System
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Loyola Village Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mar Vista Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Repair/Replace Plumbing

Marina Del Rey Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Repair Boiler System and Replace Controls

Mark Twain Middle School
Auditorium Renovation

(Continued on next page)

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Upgrade Electrical Systems
Paint Classrooms
Replace Burners and Controls
Replace / Repair HVAC Controls

Marquez Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Marvin Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

McBride Special Education Center
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Melrose Elementary School
Air Handler Controls and Roof Air Conditioning Unit
Renovate Sprinkler System
Repipe Plumbing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Open Charter Magnet School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Overland Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Pacific Palisades Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Retrofit Boilers and Replace Heaters and Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Palisades Charter Senior High School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

(Continued on next page)

Remove Auto Engine Exhaust System
Remove Dust Hood
Repair/Replace Interior Bleachers
Replace Exhaust System
Retrofit Boilers
Underground Heating Water Leaks In Feeds -
Palisades Senior High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Palms Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Palms Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Chain Link Fencing On Retaining Wall
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Feeders
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Paseo Del Rey Natural Science Magnet
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Playa Del Rey Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Revere Middle School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Heaters
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Richland Early Education Center
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Richland Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Roscomare Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Hot and Cold Water
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Paint Classrooms
Wall Heaters, Air vents and Retrofit Boiler
Rosewood Early Education Center
Paint Exterior
Rosewood Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Paint Classrooms
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Saturn Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Shenandoah Early Education Center
Repair/Replace Sprinklers
Shenandoah Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Retaining Wall and Fencing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Short Elementary School
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Remove Obsolete Heaters -
Retrofit Boiler Controls
Skill Center - San Pedro/Wilmington
Chain Link Fencing On Retaining Wall
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Sterry Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Repipe Plumbing
Stoner Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water and Gas Pipes
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Temescal Canyon High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Topanga Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
University Senior High School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Repair/Replace Exterior Bleachers

(Continued on next page)

Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Replace Steam Valves and Traps
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Van Ness Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Repair Concrete Walk
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Heating Lines
Retrofit Boiler Controls

Van Nuys Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Venice Health Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Venice Senior High School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Replace Steam Lines and Pneumatic Controls

Venice Skills Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vine Elementary School
Provide Lunch Shelter
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Exterior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

West Hollywood Opportunity Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Walgrove Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Heaters
Replace Wooden Porches and Steps
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Warner Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Renovate Sprinkler System
Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Webster Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

West Hollywood Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Paint Exterior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Westchester Senior High School
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

Westminster Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Carpeting
Replace Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Retrofit Boiler Controls

Westport Heights Elementary School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Westside Leadership Span Magnet
Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Deteriorated Gutters and Down Spouts
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Retrofit Boiler Controls

Westwood Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Renovate Sprinkler System
Provide Security Grills for Windows
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Repair HVAC Units

Whitman High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Windsor Math/Science Aerospace Magnet
Replace Heaters

Wonderland Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Repair or Replace Sprinkler Systems

Wright Middle School
Repair/Replace Bleachers
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
Playground Resurfacing
Repipe Plumbing
Replace Electrical Panels and Feeders
Paint Classrooms
Repair HVAC Units\

Local District E

24th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Playground Resurfacing

3rd Street Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Allesandro Early Education Center
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Allesandro Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Alta Loma Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Windows

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Heaters, Radiators, Valves and Traps

Annandale Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Aragon Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Floor Covering

Arlington Heights Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing

Arroyo Seco Alternative School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Blend Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Buchanan Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Burbank Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Repipe Plumbing
Upgrade Electrical
Replace Return Line

Burroughs Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Dimmer System and Wiring
Replace Stage Lighting
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Bushnell Way Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Cheremoya Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Heating System
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Clifford Elementary School
- Carpet Classrooms
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Dahlia Heights Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior

Dayton Heights Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Delevan Drive Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Dorris Place Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Eagle Rock Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Windows

Eagle Rock High School
- Repair or Replace Fencing
- Improve Interior Wall Systems
- Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Replace Ceiling Tile, Doors and Sills, Chalk and Tackboards
- Replace Sprinkler System

Fletcher Drive Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Upgrade Electrical Service
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Franklin Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Franklin Senior High School
Replace Bleachers
Replace Dimmer System
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Gardner Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Auditorium Renovation
Replace Windows
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Garvanza Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Glassell Park Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Glenfeliz Boulevard Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Glenfeliz Early Education Center
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Grant Early Education Center
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Grant Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Auditorium Renovation
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Heating System

Highland Park High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Hobart Boulevard Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hollywood Center for Adult Studies
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Hollywood Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Upgrade Heating System
- Replace Steam Lines and Retrofit Heating Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Irving Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Windows

Ivanhoe Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fencing
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Curb
- Replace Roll-Up Doors
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

King Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Replace Windows
- Replace Window Hardware
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Le Conte Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lockwood Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms

Los Feliz Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Marshall Senior High School
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior Corridor, Classrooms and Bungalows
- Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Replace Deteriorating Concrete
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mayberry Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Replace Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Micheltorena Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Monte Vista Early Education Center
- Playground Resurfacing

Monte Vista Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mount Vernon Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mount Washington Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Pio Pico Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms
- Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems

Queen Anne Elementary School
- Replace Fencing

Ramona Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Rockdale Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Pascual Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Exterior & Paint Interior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Santa Monica Community Continuation High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Selma Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Toland Way Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing
Provide Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Toland Way Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Fencing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Valley View Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Widney High School
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilshire Crest Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide and Install Conduit for Telephone Lines
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilton Place Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Yorkdale Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District F

10th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

3rd Street Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

9th Street Elementary School
- Upgrade Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Albion Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Alexandria Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement

Ann Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement

Belmont Senior High School
- Modernization
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Doors and Windows
- Replace Doors

Berendo Middle School
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Castelar Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Central Adult High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Central High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

City Terrace Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing

Commonwealth Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing

Downtown Business M Adult School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

El Sereno Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

El Sereno Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

East Los Angeles Occupational Center
- Replace Deteriorated HVAC Ducting
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Exterior Wall Systems
- Replace HVAC Units
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

East Los Angeles Science Center
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Elysian Heights Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Evans Adult School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Farmdale Elementary School
- Replace Electrical Panel
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Boiler and Controls
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Friedman Occupational Center
- Asbestos Abatement

Gates Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Griffin Elementary School
- Replace Doors
- Replace Heating System
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Harrison Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair Sidewalk and Walkway
- Replace Main Fire System
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Hillside Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hoover Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement

(Continued on next page)

Replace Boiler Controls
Huntington Drive Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Interior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Latona Elementary School
Replace Switchboards
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Lincoln Senior High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Logan Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Loreto Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Magnolia Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Mid-City-Belmont Adult School
Resurfacing
Replace HVAC Units
Multnomah Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Electrical Panel
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Replace Classroom Sinks
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Murchison Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing
Murchison Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Newmark High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Nightingale Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Heating Units
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Plasencia Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Pueblo De Los Angeles High School

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Rosemont Elementary School
Replace Switchboard
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Resurface Chalkboards
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Sierra Park Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
East Los Angeles Skills Center
Asbestos Abatement
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Solano Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Boiler
Union Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Virgil Middle School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Wilson Senior High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Repair/Replace Ceiling Tile
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District G

32nd Street/USC Performing Arts Magnet
Replace Lighting
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
42nd Street Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Boiler Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
52nd Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Modernization - Auditorium Building
52nd Street Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

Asbestos Abatement
54th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Retrofit Boiler Controls/Replace Gas Heaters
West Building Renovation
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
59th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Windows
Replace Doors
Replace Interior Wall Systems -
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
6th Avenue Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
74th Street Elementary School
Duct Cleaning of Multizone Units
Replace HVAC Systems
Paint Exterior
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
95th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Install Fire Sprinklers
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Auditorium Renovation
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Angeles Mesa Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Downspout
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Arlington Heights Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Audubon Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Repair/Replace Lockers
Replace Dimmer System

(Continued on next page)

Upgrade Electrical
Repair/Replace Auditorium Lighting
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Baldwin Hills Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Bradley Environmental Sciences & Humanities Magnet School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Windows
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Bright Elementary School
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Budlong Elementary School
Replace Windows
Replace Doors
Modernization - Auditorium Building
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Cienega Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Repair HVAC Controls
Replace Restroom Fixtures
Retrofit Boiler Controls
Replace Floor Covering

Cimarron Elementary School
Replace HVAC Controls
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Clay Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Dimmer Board
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Coliseum Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Crenshaw Senior High School
Repair or Replace Windows

(Continued on next page)

Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Crenshaw-Washington Center for Adult Studies
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Dorsey Senior High School
Provide Lunch Shelter
Auditorium Renovation
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Ellington High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Foshay Elementary Learning Center
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Foshay Learning Center
Repair/Replace Fencing
Replace Windows
Repair Interior Doors
Upgrade Lighting
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Harte Preparatory Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Doors
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Hillcrest Drive Elementary School
Add Gated Fence
Playground Resurfacing
Construction - Auditorium Renovation (Replace Fl
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Hyde Park Early Education Center
Asbestos Abatement
Hyde Park Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
King Jr. Elementary School
Replace HVAC Systems
Upgrade Lighting and Electrical Panels
Replace HVAC Units
La Salle Elementary School
Replace Windows
Repair Door
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Lanterman High School
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Magnolia Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Manhattan Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mann Middle School
- Replace Security Lighting
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Boiler
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Manual Arts Senior High School
- Replace Windows
- Repair Exterior Walls
- Replace Doors and Windows
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Marlton Continuation High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

McAllister High School - Hillcrest
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Menlo Elementary School
- Upgrade Electrical
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mid-City Adult School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mid-City Magnet School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Muir Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Upgrade Electrical

(Continued on next page)

Replace Fencing
Auditorium Renovation
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Normandie Early Education Center
Asbestos Abatement
Paint Classrooms

Normandie Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Norwood Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Raymond Avenue Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Riley High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Salvin Special Education Center
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Renovate Sprinkler System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vermont Elementary School
Repair/Replace Walls and Windows
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

View Park Continuation High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Virginia Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Flooring
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Washington Preparatory Senior High School
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Dimmer System

Weemes Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
Retrofit Boiler Controls and Make-Up System

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

West Athens Elementary School
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Doors
Paint Classrooms

Western Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Construct Exterior Wall System
Provide Lunch Shelter
Repipe Plumbing
Remove and Fireproof Interior Transoms
Replace Condensate Lines -
Replace Doors
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Windsor Math/Science Aerospace Magnet
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Woodcrest Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Replace Plumbing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District H

1st Street Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Replace Chalk and Tack Boards, Sash and Repair Blind -
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Lighting
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

20th Street Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

28th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

28th Street Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

2nd Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Electrical Service for Computers
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

49th Street Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace HVAC Controls

4th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace HVAC Units
- Replace Boilers
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace HVAC Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Adams Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Lighting, Lighting Panel and Dimmer Board

Ascot Elementary School
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Belvedere Early Education Center
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Belvedere Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms

(Continued on next page)

Paint Exterior
Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Belvedere Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Auditorium Renovation
Replace Windows
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Repair Deteriorated Walls and Doors
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Doors
Replace Bleachers
Replace Sash, Ceiling Tile, Blinds, and C -
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Boyle Heights High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Breed Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Remove and Replace Downspout and Gutters
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Vacuum Pump
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Bridge Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Bridge Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Cafeteria Exhaust System
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Brooklyn Avenue Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms

Brooklyn Elementary Center
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Lighting

Carver Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Repair Windows
Dacotah Early Education Center
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Dena Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Exterior Wall Sash -
Replace Gutters and Downspout
Replace Windows
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Eastman Early Education Center
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Eastman Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Gutters and Downspout
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Sandblast, Elastomeric and Coat -
Elementary District 3
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Euclid Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Exterior
Replace Windows
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Evergreen Early Education Center
Replace HVAC Units
Evergreen Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Replace HVAC Unit
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Ford Boulevard Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Chalk and Tack Boards and Repair Blinds
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Garfield Adult School
- Replace Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Garfield Senior High School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint All Trim -
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Heating System
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Griffith Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Windows
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Heating System/Boilers/Controls
- Replace Lockers
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hamasaki Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Heating System
- Replace Playground Equipment

Hamasaki State Preschool
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Hammel Early Education Center
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Hammel Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hollenbeck Middle School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing
- Repair or Replace HVAC Ducting
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint, Replace Obsolete Light, Replace and/or Refinish Floors
- Replace Air Conditioning Ducting
- Replace Windows
- Replace HVAC Unit
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hooper Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Humphreys Elementary School
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing
- Renovate Restrooms
- Replace Boiler/Replace Boiler With Rooftop A/C Units
- Replace Chalk and Tack Boards, Porches, Ceiling Tiles
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Jefferson Senior High School
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Johnson High School
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lane Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lorena Elementary School
- Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

Playground Resurfacing
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Heating Lines
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Main Street Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Malabar Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace HVAC Units
Replace Burners and Control
Replace Windows
Replace Vacuum Pump, Traps and Valves
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Marianna Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Repair / Replace Air Conditioning
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Metropolitan High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Paint Classrooms

Monterey High School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Nevin Elementary School
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Perez Special Education Occupational Center
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace HVAC Controls

Ramona High School
Safety Technology Project- Metropolitan Transportation Authority Interface improvements
Repair/Replace Pipes/Heaters Metropolitan Transportation Authority Interface improvements
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Roosevelt Senior High School
Repair/Replace Bleachers
Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

Repair Concrete and Bleachers
Repair or Replace Lockers
Modernization - 50% of Modernization Project
Replace Boilers and HVAC Controls
Replace HVAC Units
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Fencing
Replace Lockers
Replace or Repair Trane Cold Generator -
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Rowan Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Pedro Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Sheridan Street Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Soto Early Education Center
Resurface Playground
Replace Lighting

Soto Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Playground Resurfacing
Repair/Replace Fencing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Exterior
Replace Ceiling Tile
Replace Fencing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Stevenson Middle School
Paint Classrooms
Replace Fencing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Sunrise Elementary School
- Repair/Replace Damaged Sprinkler System
- Replace Deteriorated Windows
- Replace HVAC Units
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Trinity Early Education Center
- Asbestos Abatement

Trinity Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Utah Early Education Center
- Asbestos Abatement

Utah Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wadsworth Early Education Center
- Paint Classrooms

Wadsworth Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Lighting
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

West Vernon Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repair/Replace Sub-Flooring
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Lighting and Electrical Panel
- Replace Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District I

(Continued on next page)

102nd Street Early Education Center
- Retrofit Boiler Controls

107th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair/Replace Concrete Sidewalk
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

109th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Auditorium Renovation
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

112th Street Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing
- Replace Windows, Doors, Transoms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

112th Street Early Education Center
- Resurface Playground

116th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Switchboards and Feeders

118th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Repair Tiles, Hardwood Floors, Interior Plaster

122nd Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing

61st Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

66th Street Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace/Repair Pipes
- Repair/Replace Concrete Stairs

(Continued on next page)

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

68th Street Elementary School
ADA -Access Compliance
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Fire Alarm System
Auditorium Renovation
Retrofit Boiler Controls
Replace Heating Equipment
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

75th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Retrofit Boiler Controls
Paint Exterior
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

75th Street Early Education Center
Asbestos Abatement

92nd Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Doors, Venetian Blinds
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms

93rd Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Resurfacing
Resurface Playground
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

96th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Provide Lunch Shelter
Replace Fencing

99th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

Playground Resurfacing
Replace Fencing

Barrett Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Repair or Replace Windows
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Berendo Middle School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Bethune Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Repair Concrete Sidewalks
Replace Dimmer System
Retrofit Boiler Controls

Business Service Center Cafeteria
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Compton Early Education Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Drew Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Deteriorating Concrete
Replace Electrical Distribution Center
Replace Fixtures and Boiler
Replace Boilers and Piping
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Edison Middle School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace HVAC Units -

Figueroa Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Upgrade Lighting
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Flournoy Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Fremont Adult School

(Continued on next page)

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fremont Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorating Concrete
- Replace Non-Classroom Lighting and Electricity

Gompers Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Graham Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Replace Air Conditioning Units
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Grape Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Provide Fencing

Griffith Joyner Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Hope High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Jordan Senior High School
- Replace Dimmer System
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Repair Windows
- Replace HVAC Units and Ducts
- Replace Boilers
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Jordan-Locke Adult School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Lillian Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Locke Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Manchester Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Upgrade Electrical Service
- Replace Master Clock System
- Replace Windows
- Refinish Wood Floors
- Replace Carpeting
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace HVAC Unit and Retrofit Boiler
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mann Middle School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Markham Middle School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts and Fencing

McKinley Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Boiler Controls, Makeup Sys and -
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Miller Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Miramonte Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Boilers
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Parmelee Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Riley High School-Compton Branch
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Riley High School - Cyesis 1917
- Provide Covered Eating Area

Ritter Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Auditorium Renovation
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Rodia High School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Russell Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

South Park Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Upgrade Lighting
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Truth High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Weigand Elementary School
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Paint Classrooms

Local District J

Bell Senior High School
- Replace Boiler Controls
- Replace Boilers

Bryson Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing

Corona Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Elizabeth Learning Center
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fishburn Elementary School
- Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures
- Replace Electrical Panels
- Replace Floor Covering

Florence Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Gage Middle School
- Replace Windows
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Heliotrope Elementary School
Replace Electrical Panels
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Holmes Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Huntington Park Adult School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Huntington Park Senior High School
Replace Windows
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Liberty Elementary School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Lillian Elementary School
Replace Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Loma Vista Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Middleton Elementary School
Replace Gutters and Downspouts
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Miles Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Electrical Panels
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Nimitz Middle School
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Pacific Boulevard Special Education Center
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Park Avenue Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Renovate Sprinkler System
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
San Gabriel Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

South Gate Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Playground Resurfacing
- Provide Covered Walkways
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water and Gas Pipes
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Boilers
- Replace Doors
- Replace Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

South Gate Senior High School
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Windows
- Repair Interior Walls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Stanford Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repair/Replace Flooring
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

State Elementary School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Windows and Doors
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vernon City Center for Adult Studies
- Replace Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vernon City Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior
- Repair Doors
- Replace Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Victoria Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Woodlawn Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Paint Classrooms
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District K

135th Street Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Paint Classrooms
153rd Street Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Provide Lunch Shelter
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Heaters and Controls
156th Street Elementary School
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Heaters
15th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Replace Hot and Cold Water and Sewer Piping
Retrofit Boiler Controls
186th Street Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Landscaping
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls
Replace Transoms
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Provide Security Grills for Windows
232nd Place Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Boiler Controls and Heater

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

7th Street Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Boiler Controls
- Replace Exterior Storage, Ball Boxes
- Provide Security Grills for Windows

Ambler Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Amestoy Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Angel's Gate High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Annalee Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace HVAC Units -

Avalon Gardens Elementary School
- Upgrade Electrical Panels

Avalon Gardens State Preschool
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Avalon High School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Bandini Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Banneker Special Education Center
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

Banning Senior High School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Barton Hill Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Bonita Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Heaters and Controls

Broadacres Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Electrical Service Upgrade

Cabrillo Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms

Carnegie Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Caroldale Learning Community
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Repair Heating and Air-Conditioning System

Carson Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Provide Security Grills for Windows

Carson Senior High School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Gas Piping
- Paint Classrooms

(Continued on next page)

Paint Exterior

Catskill Elementary School
- Classrooms Requiring Air Conditioning plus Office
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Repair Boiler and Other Heating Equipment
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Chapman Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing

Cooper High School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Interior

Crestwood Street Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Heaters

Curtiss Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Fencing

Dana Middle School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Electrical Service Upgrade
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Del Amo Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Heaters

Denker Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Paint Classrooms
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

Provide Security Grills for Windows

Dodson Middle School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Structural Repairs to Retaining Wall
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Heaters and Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Dolores Early Education Center
- Paint Classrooms

Dolores Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

Dominguez Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Eagle Tree Continuation High School
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Eshelman Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Heating Units
- Replace Controls, Valves and Heaters

Fleming Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Classrooms Requiring Air Conditioning + Office
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Windows
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Gardena Elementary School
- Upgrade Electrical Panels
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms

Gardena Health Center
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Gardena Senior High School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

Playground Resurfacing
Replace Fencing
Replace Heaters and Retrofit Controls

Gulf Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Halldale Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Electrical Service Upgrade
Paint Classrooms

Harbor City Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Harbor Occupational Center
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior

Hawaiian Elementary School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Leapwood Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Replace or Repair Heaters

Leland Elementary School
Asbestos Abatement
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Electrical Service Upgrade
Replace Boiler and Heaters
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lomita Math/Science Magnet
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Provide Auditorium Air Conditioning
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Replace Fencing

(Continued on next page)

Replace Heating Controls
Mark Twain Middle School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Meyler Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Lunch Shelter
Upgrade School Air Conditioning
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Narbonne Senior High School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Systems
Paint Classrooms
Paint Exterior
Replace Fencing
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls
Replace Burners and Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Normont Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Park Western Early Education Center
Playground Resurfacing
Park Western Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water and Sewer Piping
Replace Boiler Control and Heaters
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Patton High School
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Peary Middle School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Construction - Modernization
Electrical Service Upgrade
Replace Controls and Heaters
Replace Gutters and Downspouts and Fencing
Replace Burners and Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Point Fermin Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Flooring
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
Provide Security Grills for Windows

President Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Paint Classrooms
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Purche Elementary School
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Provide Lunch Shelter
Playground Resurfacing
Upgrade Electrical Systems
Replace Boiler Controls and Heater
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

South Shores Performing Arts Magnet School
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Provide Security Grills for Windows

San Pedro Health Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Pedro Science Center
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Pedro Senior High Schools
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
Playground Resurfacing
Concrete Repairs
Renovate Sprinkler System
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
Replace Heaters and Valves

Sellery Special Education Center
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
Electrical Service Upgrade
Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
Replace Boiler and HVAC Controls
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Skills Center-San Pedro/Wilmington

(Continued on next page)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Taper Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Towne Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair/Replace Sewer System
- Replace Gas and Water Pipes
- Re-control Heaters
- Replace Fencing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Van Deene Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior

White Middle School
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Plumbing
- Replace Heaters and Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

White Point Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Willenberg Special Education Center
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilmington Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Heaters
- Replace Windows and Doors
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilmington Park Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Step 2: Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects to Be Undertaken at Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide

The District will undertake hundreds of projects at neighborhood schools as detailed below. Not

(Continued on next page)

every project will be undertaken at every campus, and some campuses may not undergo any of the repairs, upgrades, or modernization projects listed here. Each category of project will be carried out at schools found to have the greatest need, as determined by the strategic execution plan adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to this Bond Project List.

Safety, emergency, fire-prevention, and security projects:

- Emergency-communications upgrades in approximately 3500 classrooms to give them immediate access to emergency response (911) system.
- Emergency communications system upgrades, including purchase and modernization of a central computer dispatch system and communications workstations for the central 911 system.
- Communications upgrades to provide 911 access and network and voice communications to classrooms and other areas of Early Childhood Education Centers.
- Installation, repair, and upgrades to fire alarm, fire-suppression, and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects.
- Installation of security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects.
- Networking, voice communications, and security-measure installations and upgrades at Skills Centers, Occupational Centers, Opportunity Schools, and Learning Centers.

Lead and asbestos abatement and other code-compliance projects:

- Lead and asbestos abatement in classrooms, hallways, cafeterias, gymnasiums, auditoriums, libraries, offices, and other school buildings and grounds.
- Retrofitting of schools and classrooms to meet earthquake-safety standards.
- Upgrading, repairing, and installing handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access-compliance projects.
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

Computer and communications projects:

- Installation and upgrading of information-technology infrastructure including equipment,

(Continued on next page)

software, cabling, and other resources.

- Installation of, and upgrades to, infrastructure and equipment necessary to provide internet and intranet access for students and teachers, including upgrading equipment to modern standards, and extension and upgrading of cabling and other technological and electrical infrastructure.

- Installation of, and upgrades to, public-address systems and other communications facilities.

- Installation of, and upgrades to, telecommunications and video-teleconferencing facilities.

- Hardware and software for information-technology applications.

Classroom repair and expansion projects:

- Expansions of classrooms and repairs and upgrades to existing Early Education Centers (including providing new capacity) to serve children in early childhood education and expansion of opportunities for special needs students in those centers.

- Providing and upgrading science laboratories.

- Reopening closed schools for use as school facilities.

Library upgrading projects:

- Improvements to and equipping of libraries and media centers with inventory control and security equipment.

Temporary-classroom replacement and upgrade projects:

- Replacement of temporary bungalow-classrooms.

- Structural upgrades of bungalows, and other projects to replace or structurally upgrade projects where replacement is uneconomical, impractical, or infeasible.

- Relocation of bungalows.

Interior classroom repair, remodeling, and renovation projects:

(Continued on next page)

- Upgrades to heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.
- Upgrades to lighting systems.
- Interior painting of classrooms.
- Classroom remodeling and other modernizations and renovations.
- Structural and architectural modifications and renovations to convert large schools into smaller learning environments.

School-building and grounds repair, remodeling, and renovation projects:

- Upgrades and repairs to plumbing, lighting, and electrical systems.
- Upgrades and repairs to heating, lighting, and ventilation systems.
- Installation, upgrading, and repair of water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects.
- Exterior painting of structures and interior painting of hallways and other common areas.
- Upgrades and repairs to roofing.
- Repair and replacement of windows.
- Paving, striping, and equipping athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site-improvement projects.
- Repair and replacement of playground equipment.
- Repair and replacement of lockers.
- Other exterior repair, remodeling, and renovation projects.

Core-facilities projects:

- Additions of, and upgrades to, cafeterias, restrooms, auditoriums, gymnasiums, libraries, lunch shelters, playgrounds, multi-purpose rooms, administrative spaces, parking, and other non-classroom core-facilities projects.

(Continued on next page)

Each of the foregoing projects will be carried out at some or all of the District's schools, including but not limited to the following schools:

Local District A

Addams High School
Aggeler Community Day School
Aggler High School
Andasol Elementary School
Balboa Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Beckford Elementary School
Burton Elementary School
Calabash Elementary School
Canoga Park Early Education Center
Canoga Park Elementary School
Canoga Park Senior High School
Canoga Park Environmental/Science Magnet
Capistrano Elementary School
Castlebay Lane Elementary School
Chase Elementary School
Chatsworth Elementary School
Chatsworth Senior High
Columbus Middle School
Columbus Middle School Math/Science/Medical Magnet
Danube Elementary School
Darby Elementary School
Dearborn Elementary School
Douglas High School
Einstein High School
El Camino Real Senior High School
El Oro Elementary School
Elam Early Education Center
Frost Middle School
Frost Middle School Computer/Math/Science Magnet
Germain Elementary School
Gledhill Early Education Center
Gledhill Elementary School
Gledhill Math/Science Magnet
Gledhill State Pre-School
Granada Elementary School
Granada Hills Senior High
Granada Hills/CSUN Magnet
Granada State Pre-School

(Continued on next page)

Hale Middle School
Hamlin Elementary School
Hart Street Elementary School
Haskell Elementary School
Haskell Elementary Math/Science Magnet
Haynes Elementary School
Henry Middle School
Henry Middle School Computer/Math/Science Magnet
Holmes International Humanities Magnet
Holmes Middle School
Justice Elementary School
Kennedy High School Architecture/Digital Arts
Kennedy Senior High
Knollwood Elementary School
Knollwood State Pre-School
Langdon Elementary School
Lassen Elementary School
Lassen State Pre-School
Lawrence Middle School
Lawrence Middle School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability
Leonis High School
Liggett Elementary School
Limerick Elementary School
Lockhurst Elementary School
Mayall Elementary School
Monroe Senior High Law/Government Magnet
Monroe Police Academy Magnet
Monroe Senior High School
Multicultural Learning Center
Nevada Elementary School
Nobel Middle School Math/Science Magnet
Nobel Middle School
Noble Early Education Center
Noble Elementary School
Owensmouth High School
Parthenia Elementary School
Plummer Elementary School
Pomelo Elementary School
Porter Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Porter Middle School
Primary Academy
Ranchito Elementary School
San Jose Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

San Jose Highly Gifted Magnet
Sepulveda Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Sepulveda Middle School
Stoney Point High School
Sunny Brae Elementary School
Superior Elementary School
Topeka Drive Elementary School
Tulsa Elementary School
Valley Community Charter
Van Gogh Elementary School
Vintage Elementary Math/Science Magnet
Welby Way Elementary
Welby Way Elementary Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Woodlake Elementary School

Local District B

Apperson Elementary School
Arminta Early Education Center
Arminta Elementary School
Beachy Elementary School
Brainard Elementary School
Broadous Early Education Center
Broadous Elementary School
Broadous Math/Science Magnet
Burbank Elementary School
Burbank State Pre-School
Byrd Math/Science Magnet
Byrd Middle School
Camellia Elementary School
Canterbury Elementary School
Canterbury Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Carlson High School Preparatory School (K-12)
Carpenter Elementary School
Colfax Elementary School
Community Charter Middle School
Discovery Charter Preparatory School
Dyer Elementary School
Earhart High School Continuation High School
El Dorado Elementary School
Evergreen High School
Fair Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

Fair Elementary School
Fenton Elementary School
Fernangeles Elementary School
Fernangeles State Pre-School
Glenwood Elementary School
Gluck (Maclay) Early Education Center
Gluck (Maxwell) Early Education Center
Gridley Elementary School
Haddon Early Education Center
Haddon Elementary School
Harding Elementary School
Herrick Elementary School
Hubbard Early Education Center
Hubbard Elementary School
Imagnetine Academy
Lankershim Elementary School
Lewis High School
Lowman Special Education Center
Maclay Middle School
Maclay Primary Center
Mission High School
Montague Elementary School
Morningside Elementary School
Mount Gleason Middle School
Mountain View Elementary School
Mountain View State Pre-School
Mount Lukens High School
North Hollywood/Gluck State Pre-School
North Hollywood High School/Los Angeles Zoo Biology Magnet
North Hollywood Highly Gifted Magnet
North Hollywood Senior High
O'Melveny Elementary School
Olive Vista Middle School
Osceola Elementary School
Oxnard Elementary School
Pacoima Computer/Math Magnet
Pacoima Early Education Center
Pacoima Elementary School
Pacoima Middle School
Pacoima State Pre-School
Pacoima TV/Theater/Fine Arts Magnet
Pinewood Early Education Center
Pinewood Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Pinewood State Pre-School
Plainview Elementary School
Polytechnic Math/Science Magnet
Polytechnic Senior High School
Reed Middle School
Rio Vista Elementary School
Roscoe Elementary School
San Fernando Early Education Center
San Fernando Elementary School
San Fernando Math/Science Magnet
San Fernando Middle School
San Fernando Senior High School
Saticoy Elementary School
Sharp Elementary School
Stonehurst Elementary School
Strathern Elementary School
Sun Valley Middle School
Sunland Elementary School
Sunland Elementary School Gifted Magnet
Sunland State Pre-School
Sylmar Elementary School
Sylmar Math/Science Magnet
Sylmar Senior High School
Telfair Early Education Center
Telfair Elementary School
Toluca Lake Early Education Center
Toluca Lake Elementary School
Vaughn Early Education Center
Vaughn Elementary School
Vena Elementary School
Vena Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Verdugo Hills High School Media Magnet
Verdugo Hills Senior High School
Victory Elementary School
Vinedale Elementary School

Local District C

Aliso High School
Anatola Elementary School
Bassett Elementary School
Bertrand Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Birmingham Journalism Magnet
Birmingham Senior High School
Blythe Elementary School
Calahan Elementary School
Calvert Elementary School
Cantara Elementary School
Chandler Elementary School
Chime Charter Middle School
Chime Charter School
Cleveland Early Education Center
Cleveland High School
Cleveland High School Humanities Magnet
Cohasset Elementary School
Coldwater Canyon Elementary School
Columbus Avenue Elementary School
Dixie Canyon Elementary School
Emelita Elementary School
Encino Elementary School
Erwin Elementary School
Fullbright Elementary School
Fulton Middle School
Garden Grove Elementary School
Gault Elementary School
Grant Community Magnet
Grant High School
Grey High School
Hazeltine Elementary School
High Tech High School
Independence High School
Kester Elementary School
Kester Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Kindergarten Learning Academy
Kittridge Elementary School
Lanai Elementary School
Leap High School
Leichman Special Education Center
Lemay Early Education Center
Lemay Elementary School
Lokrantz Special Education Center
Lokrantz State Pre-School
London High School
Lorne Elementary School
Lorne Math/Science Magnet

(Continued on next page)

Lull Special Education Center
Madison Math/Science/Med Magnet
Madison Middle School
Magnolia Science Academy
Melvin Elementary School
Miller High School
Millikan Middle School
Millikan Performing Arts Magnet
Monlux Elementary School
Monlux Math/Science Magnet
Mulholland Middle School
Napa Elementary School
Nestle Elementary School
Nestle State Pre-School
Newcastle Elementary School
Northridge Early Education Center
Northridge Middle School
Parkman Middle School
Portola Highly Gifted Magnet
Portola Middle School
Reseda Elementary School
Reseda Senior High Environmental Physical Sciences Magnet
Reseda Police Academy Magnet
Reseda Senior High School
Riverside Elementary School
Rogers High School
Serrania Elementary School
Sherman Oaks Elementary School
Shirley Elementary School
SOCES Magnet
Stagg Elementary School
Stagg State Pre-School
Sutter Middle School
Sylvan Park Early Education Center
Sylvan Park Elementary School
Taft Senior High School
Tarzana Elementary School
Thoreau High School
Valerio Elementary School
Valerio New Primary Center
Valley Alternative Magnet
Van Nuys Elementary School
Van Nuys Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

Van Nuys Senior High School Math/Science Magnet
Van Nuys Senior High School Medical Magnet
Van Nuys Senior High School Performing Arts Magnet
Van Nuys Middle School
Van Nuys Middle School Math/Science Magnet
Vanalden Early Education Center
Vanalden Elementary School
West Valley Special Education
West Valley State Pre-School
Wilbur Elementary School
Winnetka Elementary School
Woodland Hills Elementary School

Local District D

98th Street Elementary School
Bancroft Middle School
Bancroft Performing Arts Magnet
Beethoven Early Education Center
Beethoven Elementary School
Braddock Drive Elementary School
Braddock Elementary Science Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability
Brentwood Science Magnet
Broadway Elementary School
Brockton Elementary School
Canfield Elementary School
Canyon Elementary School
Carthay Center Elementary School
Castle Heights Elementary School
Community Day School West Hollywood
Charnock Road Elementary School
Cheviot Hills High School
Clover Elementary School
Coeur D'Alene Elementary School
Community Magnet School
Cornerstone Preparatory School
Cowan Elementary School
Crescent Heights Early Education Center
Crescent Heights Elementary School
Del Rey Continuation High School
Emerson Middle School
Fairburn Elementary School
Fairfax Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

Allesandro Early Education Center
Allesandro Elementary School
Allesandro Cooperative Learning Magnet
Alta Loma Elementary School
Annandale Elementary School
Aragon Elementary School
Arlington Heights Elementary School
Arroyo Seco Museum Sciences
Atwater Elementary School
Blend Elementary School
Buchanan Elementary School
Buchanan Math/Science Magnet
Burbank Middle School
Burroughs Middle School
Burroughs Middle School Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Bushnell Way Elementary School
California Academy for Liberal Studies
Cheremoya Elementary School
Clifford Elementary School
Community Harvest Charter School
Dahlia Heights Elementary School
Dayton Early Education Center
Dayton Heights Elementary School
Delevan Drive Elementary School
Dorris Place Elementary School
Eagle Rock Gifted/High Ability Elementary Magnet
Eagle Rock Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability High School Magnet
Eagle Rock Elementary School
Eagle Rock Highly Gifted Elementary Magnet
Eagle Rock High School
Fletcher Drive Elementary School
Franklin Elementary School
Franklin Math/Science Magnet
Franklin Senior High School
Gardner Elementary School
Garvanza Elementary School
Glassell Park Elementary School
Glenfeliz Boulevard Elementary School
Glenfeliz Early Education Center
Grant Early Education Center
Grant Elementary School
Highland Park High School
Hobart Boulevard Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Hobart Early Education Center
Hollywood Performing Arts Magnet
Hollywood Senior High School
Irving Middle School
Ivanhoe Elementary School
King Middle School
King Middle School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Achievement
Le Conte International Humanities Magnet
Le Conte Middle School
Lockwood Elementary School
Los Angeles Elementary School
Los Angeles High School
Los Angeles High School Math/Science Magnet
Los Feliz Elementary School
Marshall High School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability
Marshall Senior High School
Mayberry Elementary School
Meridian Early Education Center
Micheltorena Elementary School
Monte Vista Early Education Center
Monte Vista Elementary School
Mount Vernon Middle School
Mount Washington Elementary School
Pio Pico Elementary School
Queen Anne Early Education Center
Queen Anne Elementary School
Ramona Elementary School
Renaissance Arts Academy
Riordan Primary Center
Rockdale Elementary School
San Pascual Elementary School
Santa Monica Community Charter School
Selma Elementary School
Selma State Pre-School
Toland Way Early Education Center
Toland Way Elementary School
Valley View Elementary School
Widney High School
Wilshire Crest Elementary School
Wilton Place Elementary School
Wilton Place Early Education Center
Yorkdale Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Local District F

10th Street Elementary School
9th Street Elementary School
Academy Semillas Pueblo
Albion Early Education Center
Albion Elementary School
Alexandria Early Education Center
Alexandria Elementary School
Ann Elementary School
Bellevue Primary School
Belmont Newcomer Center
Belmont Senior High School
Berendo Middle School
Berkeley Early Education Center
Bravo Medical Magnet
Cahuenga Elementary School
Camino Nuevo Charter Middle School
Camino Nuevo Charter Academy
Castelar Early Education Center
Castelar Elementary School
Community Day School Tri-C
Central City Value School
Central High School
City of Angels Opportunity School
City Terrace Elementary School
Commonwealth Elementary School
Cruz Early Education Center
Center for Advanced Transition Skills Program
DBM/Electronic Information High School Magnet
Downtown Business Magnet
Eagles Academy-Hollywood Continuation High School
El Sereno Early Education Center
El Sereno Elementary School
El Sereno Gifted/High Ability Magnet
El Sereno Math/Science Magnet
El Sereno Middle School
El Sereno State Pre-School
Elementary Community Day School
Elysian Heights Elementary School
Esperanza Elementary School
Farmdale Elementary School
Fashion Careers Magnet

(Continued on next page)

Gates Early Education Center
Gates Elementary School
Gates State Ps
Glen Alta Elementary School
Gratts Elementary School
Griffin Elementary School
Harrison Elementary School
Hillside Elementary School
Hoover Elementary School
Huntington Drive Elementary School
Independent Study Center
Jardin De Ninos Early Education Center
Kennedy Elementary School
Kipp Los Angeles College Preparatory
Los Angeles Leadership Academy Charter
Lafayette Park Primary Center
Las Familias Pueblo
Latona Elementary School
Lincoln High School Math/Science Magnet
Lincoln Senior High School
Logan Early Education Center
Logan Elementary School
Loreto Elementary School
Loreto State Pre-School
Los Angelitos Early Education Center
Macarthur Park Primary Center
Magnolia Elementary School
Mc Alister High School -Cyesis
Mcalister Infant Center
Multnomah Elementary School
Multnomah Environmental Sciences Magnet
Multnomah Highly Gifted Magnet
Murchison Early Education Center
Murchison Elementary School
Murchison State Pre-School
New Academy-Science and Arts
Newmark High School
Nightingale Middle School
Para Los Ninos Charter School
Plasencia Elementary School
Plasencia Math/Science Magnet
Politi Elementary School
Pueblo De Los Angeles High School

(Continued on next page)

Rosemont Early Education Center
Rosemont Elementary School
Secondary Community Day School
Senior High Opportunity Units
Sierra Park Elementary School
Sierra Park State Pre-School
Sierra Vista Elementary School
Solano Elementary School
Union Elementary School
Virgil Middle School
White House Primary Center
Wilson Administration/Law Magnet
Wilson High School
Wilson Police Academy Magnet

Local District G

32nd Street/USC Performing Arts Magnet
36th Street Early Education Center
37th Street Early Education Center
42nd Street Elementary School
52nd Street Elementary School
52nd Street Early Education Center
54th Street Elementary School
59th Street Elementary School
6th Avenue Early Education Center
6th Avenue Elementary School
74th Street Elementary School
74th Street Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability Magnet
95th Street Elementary School
95th Street Early Education Center
Angeles Mesa Elementary School
Audubon Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Audubon Middle School
Baldwin Hills Elementary School
Baldwin Hills Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Bradley Environmental Sciences & Humanities Magnet
Bright Elementary School
Budlong Elementary School
Budlong State Pre-School
Community Day School Owens
Century Park Elementary School
Cienega Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Cimarron Elementary School
Clay Middle School
Coliseum Elementary School
Crenshaw Arts-Technology High School
Crenshaw Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Crenshaw Senior High School
Crenshaw Technical Training Magnet
Culture and Language Academy
Dorsey Law/Government Magnet
Dorsey Math/Science Magnet
Dorsey Police Academy Magnet
Dorsey Senior High School
Ellington High School
Foshay Learning Center
Harte Preparatory Middle School
Hillcrest Center for Enriched Studies/Music Magnet
Hillcrest Drive Elementary School
Hyde Park Early Education Center
Hyde Park Elementary School
King Jr. Elementary School
Kipp Academy of Opportunity
La Salle Elementary School
Lanterman High School
LAUSD/USC Math/Science Magnet
Manhattan Elementary School
Mann Middle School
Manual Arts College Preparatory
Manual Arts Senior High School
Marlton School
Menlo Elementary School
Mid-City Magnet
Middle College High School
Muir Math/Science Magnet
Muir Middle School
Normandie Early Education Center
Normandie Elementary School
Norwood Early Education Center
Norwood Elementary School
Parks/Huerta Primary
Raymond Avenue Elementary School
Salvin Special Education Center
Stella Academy Charter Span School
Vermont Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

View Park Continuation High School
View Park Preparatory Accelerated High School
View Park Preparatory Charter Middle School
View Park Preparatory Elementary Charter School
Virginia Elementary School
Washington High School Math/Science Magnet
Washington High School Community Magnet
Washington High School Music Magnet
Washington Preparatory High School
Weemes Elementary School
West Athens Elementary School
Western Elementary School
Woodcrest Elementary School
Young High School

Local District H

1st Street Elementary School
1st Street State Pre-School
20th Street Elementary School
28th Street Elementary School
28th Street Early Education Center
2nd Street Elementary School
49th Street Elementary School
4th Street Elementary School
Accelerated High School
Accelerated Charter School
Adams Middle School Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Adams Middle School
Arco Iris Primary Center
Ascot Elementary School
Belvedere Early Education Center
Belvedere Elementary School
Belvedere Latin Music Magnet
Belvedere Media Magnet
Belvedere Middle School
Boyle Heights High School
Breed Elementary School
Bridge Early Education Center
Bridge Elementary School
Brooklyn Avenue Elementary School
Brooklyn Early Education Center
Carver Middle School
Community Day School Johnson

(Continued on next page)

Dacotah Early Education Center
De La Hoya Animo Senior High School
Dena Elementary School
Eastman Early Education Center
Eastman Elementary School
Eastside Early Education Center
Euclid Elementary School
Euclid Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Evergreen Early Education Center
Evergreen Elementary School
Ford Boulevard Elementary School
Garfield High School Comp Science Magnet
Garfield High School
Griffith Math/Science Magnet
Griffith Middle School
Hamasaki Elementary School
Hamasaki State Pre-School
Hammel Early Education Center
Hammel Elementary School
Hollenbeck Middle School
Hollenbeck Middle School Math Magnet
Hooper Early Education Center
Hooper Elementary School
Humphreys Elementary School
Humphreys Math/Science Magnet
Jefferson Senior High School
Lane Elementary School
Lorena Elementary School
Los Angeles Academy Middle School
Main Street Elementary School
Malabar Elementary School
Marianna Elementary School
Metropolitan High School
Monterey High School
Nevin Elementary School
Perez Special Education Center
Perez State Pre-School
Puente Charter
Ramona High School
Ramona Infant
Roberti Early Education Center
Roosevelt Infant
Roosevelt Senior High School Math/Science Magnet

(Continued on next page)

Roosevelt Senior High School
Rowan Elementary School
San Pedro Elementary School
San Pedro State Pre-School
Sheridan Street Elementary School
Soto Early Education Center
Soto Elementary School
Stevenson Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Stevenson Middle School
Sunrise Elementary School
Trinity Early Education Center
Trinity Elementary School
Utah Early Education Center
Utah Elementary School
Wadsworth Early Education Center
Wadsworth Elementary School
West Vernon Elementary School

Local District I

102nd Street Early Education Center
107th Street Elementary School
107th Street Math/Science Magnet
109th Street Elementary School
112th Street Elementary School
112th Street Early Education Center
116th Street Elementary School
118th Street Elementary School
122nd Street Elementary School
61st Street Elementary School
66th Street Elementary School
66th Street Early Education Center
68th Street Elementary School
75th Street Elementary School
75th Street Early Education Center
92nd Street Elementary School
93rd Street Elementary School
96th Street Elementary School
97th Street Early Education Center
99th Street Elementary School
Barrett Elementary School
Barrett State Pre-School

(Continued on next page)

Bethune Middle School
Bethune Middle School Math/Science
Bradley Early Education Center
Compton Early Education Center
Compton Elementary School
Drew Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Drew Middle School
Edison Middle School
Figueroa Elementary School
Flournoy Elementary School
Flournoy Math/Science Magnet
Fremont Math/Science Magnet
Fremont Senior High School
Gompers Middle School
Graham Early Education Center
Graham Elementary School
Grape Elementary School
Griffith Joyner Elementary School
Hope High School
Jordan Infant Center
Jordan Math/Science Magnet
Jordan Senior High School
King-Drew Medical Magnet
Locke Early Education Center
Locke Infant Center
Locke Senior High School
Manchester Elementary School
Markham Health Careers Magnet
Markham Middle School
Mc Kinley Elementary School
Mikes Early Education Center
Miller Elementary School
Miramonte Early Education Center
Miramonte Elementary School
Parmelee Elementary School
Riley High School -Cyesis
Ritter Elementary School
Rodia High School
Russell Elementary School
Russell Elementary Gifted/High Ability Magnet
South Park Elementary School
Truth High School
Washington Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

Waters Early Education Center
Watts Learning Center Elementary School
Weigand Elementary School
Weigand State Pre-School
Youth Opportunity Unlimited Alternative Continuation High School

Local District J

Bell #3 New Primary Center
Bell Primary Center State Pre-School
Bell Senior High School
Bryson Elementary School
Bryson Elementary Math/Science/Technology Magnet
Corona Elementary School
Elizabeth Learning Center
Elizabeth Learning Center State Pre-School
Fishburn Elementary School
Florence Elementary School
Gage Middle School
Gage Middle School Math/Science/Technology Magnet
Heliotrope Elementary School
Holmes Early Education Center
Holmes Elementary School
Hughes Elementary School
Hughes Math/Science Magnet
Huntington Park Senior High School
Independence Elementary School
Independence Elementary Math/Science/Technology
Liberty Elementary School
Lillian Elementary School
Loma Vista Elementary School
Middleton Elementary School
Miles Early Education Center
Miles Elementary School
Miles Math/Science Magnet
Montara Avenue Elementary School
Montara Elementary Math/Science/Technology
Nimitz Middle School
Nueva Vista Elementary School
Nueva Vista Performing/Visual Arts Magnet
Odyssey High School
Pacific Boulevard Special Education Center
Park Avenue Elementary School

San Antonio Elementary School
San Antonio High School
San Antonio Math/Science Magnet
San Gabriel Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary Math/Science Magnet
South Gate Middle School
South Gate Senior High School
Stanford Elementary School
State Early Education Center
State Elementary School
Tweedy Elementary School
Vernon City Elementary School
Victoria Elementary School
Walnut Park Elementary School
Woodlawn Elementary School

Local District K

135th Street Elementary School
153rd Street Elementary School
156th Street Elementary School
15Th Street Elementary School
186th Street Elementary School
232nd Pl Elementary School
7th Street Elementary School
Ambler Elementary School
Ambler Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Amestoy Elementary School
Amestoy State Pre-School
Amestoy Trilingual Magnet
Angel's Gate High School
Annalee Elementary School
Avalon Gardens Elementary School
Avalon High School
Bandini Elementary School
Banneker Special Education Center
Banning College Incentive Program Magnet
Banning Senior High School
Barton Hill Elementary School
Bonita Elementary School
Broad Avenue Elementary School
Broadacres Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

Cabrillo Early Education Center
Cabrillo Elementary School
Carnegie Middle School
Caroldale Learning Community
Carson Elementary School
Carson Senior High School
Catskill Elementary School
Community Day School Cooper
Chapman Elementary School
Crestwood Street Elementary School
Curtiss Math/Science Magnet
Curtiss Middle School
Dana Middle School
Del Amo Elementary School
Denker Elementary School
Dodson Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Dodson Middle School
Dolores Early Education Center
Dolores Elementary School
Dominguez Elementary School
Eagle Tree Continuation High School
Eshelman Elementary School
Fleming Middle School
Fleming Middle School Math/Science/Technology Magnet
Fries Elementary School
Gardena Community Adult School Early Education Center
Gardena Elementary School
Gardena Foreign Languages Magnet
Gardena Senior High School
Gulf Elementary School
Halldale Elementary School
Harbor City Elementary School
Harbor Math/Science Gifted/High Ability Magnet
Harbor Teacher Preparatory Academy
Hawaiian Early Education Center
Hawaiian Elementary School
Leapwood Elementary School
Leland Elementary School
Lomita Math/Science Magnet
Meyler Elementary School
Moneta High School
Narbonne Math/Science Magnet
Narbonne Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

Normont Early Education Center
Normont Elementary School
Park Western Early Education Center
Park Western Elementary School
Park Western State Pre-School
Patton High School
Peary Math/Science Magnet
Peary Middle School
Point Fermin Elementary School
President Elementary School
President State Pre-School
Purche Elementary School
Purche Elementary Science/Technical
South Shores Performing Arts Magnet
San Pedro Community Adult School Early Education Center
San Pedro Marine/Math/Science Magnet
San Pedro Police Academy Magnet
San Pedro Senior High School
San Pedro/Wilmington Early Education Center
Sellery Special Education Center
Taper Elementary School
Taper Elementary Technology Magnet
Towne Elementary School
Van Deene Elementary School
White Middle School
White Point Elementary School
Willenberg Special Education Center
Wilmington Early Education Center
Wilmington Middle School
Wilmington Park State Pre-School
Wilmington Park Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") in connection with the issuance of $_____ aggregate principal amount of "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 200_, Series __(200_)" (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a resolution (the "Resolution") adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, California (the "County") on _____, 2007, at the request of the Board of Education of the District by its resolution adopted on _____, 2007. The District covenants and agrees as follows:

Section 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the District and the Dissemination Agent for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

Section 2. Definitions In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"CUSIP Numbers" shall mean the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedure's unique identification number for each public issue of a security.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person who (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C., or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the District and which has filed with the District a written acceptance of such designation.

"Holder" shall mean either the registered owners of the Bonds, or if the Bonds are registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company or another recognized depository, any applicable participant in such depository system.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"National Repository" or "NRMSIRs" shall mean any Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository for purposes of the Rule. The NRMSIRs are identified on the SEC website at "http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm".

"Participating Underwriters" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

"Repository" shall mean each National Repository and each State Depository.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"State Depository" shall mean any public or private repository or entity designated by the State of California as the state depository for the purpose of the Rule and recognized as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission. As of the date of this Certificate, there is no State Depository.

The District notes that items 8,9,10 and 11 are not applicable to the Bonds.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The District shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than 240 days after the end of the District's fiscal year (currently ending June 30), commencing with the report for the 2006-2007 Fiscal Year (which is due not later than February 25, 2008), provide to each Repository an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that the audited financial statements of the District may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the District's fiscal year changes, it shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

(b) Not later than fifteen (15) days prior to said date, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent (if other than the District). If the District is unable to provide to the Repositories an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the Dissemination Agent shall send a notice to each Repository, if any, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the name and address of each National Repository and each State Depository, if any; and

(ii) (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District) file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided and listing all the Repositories to which it was provided.

Section 4. Content of Annual Reports. The District's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

(a) Audited financial statements of the District for the preceding fiscal year, prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California and including all statements and information prescribed for inclusion therein by the Controller of the State of California. If the District's audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.

(b) To the extent not included in the audited financial statement of the District, the Annual Report shall also include the following:

(i) Adopted general fund budget of the District for the current fiscal year.

(ii) District average daily attendance.

(iii) District outstanding debt.

(iv) Information regarding total assessed valuation of taxable properties within the District, if and to the extent provided to the District by the County.

(v) Information regarding total secured tax charges and delinquencies on taxable properties within the District, if and to the extent provided to the District by the County.

(c) Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to each of the Repositories or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The District shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

Section 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, if material:

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies.

(ii) non-payment related defaults.

(iii) modifications to rights of Holders.

(iv) optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls.

(v) defeasances.

(vi) rating changes.

(vii) adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.

(viii) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties.

(ix) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties.

(x) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform.

(xi) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds.

(b) Whenever the District obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event, the District shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.

(c) If the District determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall promptly file a notice of such occurrence with each National Repository or with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and with the State Depository. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a)(4) and (5) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Holders of affected Bonds pursuant to the Resolution.

Section 6. CUSIP Numbers. Whenever providing information to the Dissemination Agent, including but not limited to Annual Reports, documents incorporated by reference to the Annual Reports, Audited Financial Statements and notices of Listed Events, the District shall indicate the full name of the Bonds and the 9-digit CUSIP numbers for the Bonds as to which the provided information relates.

Section 7. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The District's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the

District shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

Section 8. Dissemination Agent. The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall be Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C. If at any time there is no designated Dissemination Agent appointed by the District, or if the Dissemination Agent so appointed is unwilling or unable to perform the duties of the Dissemination Agent hereunder, the District shall be the Dissemination Agent an undertake or assume its obligations hereunder. The Dissemination Agent (other than the District) shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report required to be prepared by the District pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate.

Section 9. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4, or 5(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an obligated person with respect to the Bonds, or the type of business conducted; and

(b) The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances.

(c) The amendment or waiver either: (i) is approved by the Holders of the Bonds in the same manner as provided in the Resolution for amendments to the Resolution with the consent of Holders, or (ii) does not, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

(d) In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c), and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made shall present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 10. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the District chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall have no obligation under this Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Section 11. Default. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Dissemination Agent may (and, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Holders or Beneficial Owners of at least 25% of aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, shall) or any Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate; provided that any such action may be instituted only in the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles or in the U.S. District Court in the County of Los Angeles. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

Section 12. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the District agrees to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, its officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the District under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

Section 13. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriters and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Dated: _____, 200_

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:_____
Charles A. Burbridge
Chief Financial Officer

DIGITAL ASSURANCE CERTIFICATION, L.L.C,
as Dissemination Agent

By:_____
_____
_____

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

Name of District:	Los Angeles Unified School District
Name of Bond Issue:	Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles, California), Election of 200_, Series __ (200_)
Date of Issuance:	_____, 200_

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the District has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by Section 4 of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate of the District, dated _____. [The District anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by _____.]

Dated:_____

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:_____
_____Name_____
_____Title_____

EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

I, Jefferson Crain, Executive Officer of the Board of Education of the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California, hereby certify as follows:

The attached is a full, true and correct copy of a resolution duly adopted at a regular meeting of said Board of Education of said District duly and regularly held at the regular meeting place thereof on March 29 2007, at which meeting all of the members of said Board of Education had due notice and at which a quorum thereof was present; and at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 6

NOES: 0

ABSTAIN: 0

ABSENT: 1

An agenda of said meeting was posted at least 72 hours before said meeting at 333 South Beaudry Avenue, Los Angeles, California, a location freely accessible to members of the public, and a brief description of said resolution appeared on said agenda. A copy of said agenda is attached hereto.

I have carefully compared the same with the adopted resolution on file and of record in my office. Said resolution has not been amended, modified or rescinded since the date of its adoption, and the same is now in full force and effect.

WITNESS my hand this 29 day of March, 2007.

Executive Officer of the Board of Education of
Los Angeles Unified School District